

Forms & Instructions

# California 540NR

## 2009 Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Booklet

**Members of the  
Franchise Tax Board**

John Chiang, Chair  
Betty T. Yee, Member  
Michael C. Genest, Member

F  
R  
A  
N  
C  
H  
I  
S  
E  
  
T  
A  
X  
  
B  
O  
A  
R  
D

COVER GRAPHICS OMITTED FOR DOWNLOADING SPEED

# Table of Contents

Important Due Dates . . . . .	2	<b>Schedule CA (540NR)</b> , California Adjustments -	
Do I Have to File? . . . . .	3	Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents . . . . .	35
What's New and Other Important Information for 2009 . . . . .	4	<b>Instructions for Schedule CA (540NR)</b> . . . . .	37
Which Form Should I Use? . . . . .	5	<b>Schedule D (540NR)</b> , California Capital Gain or	
How Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents are Taxed . . . . .	6	Loss Adjustment . . . . .	47
Additional Information . . . . .	7	Paying Your Taxes . . . . .	50
Frequently Asked Questions . . . . .	8	<b>FTB 3519</b> , Payment for Automatic Extension for Individuals . . . . .	51
<b>Instructions for Short Form 540NR</b> . . . . .	9	<b>FTB 3885A</b> , Depreciation and Amortization Adjustments . . . . .	53
<b>Short Form 540NR</b> , California Nonresident or		Voluntary Contribution Fund Descriptions . . . . .	55
Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return . . . . .	13	Credit Chart . . . . .	56
<b>Instructions for Long Form 540NR</b> . . . . .	15	Nonrefundable Renter's Credit Qualification Record . . . . .	57
<b>Long Form 540NR</b> , California Nonresident or		How To Get California Tax Information . . . . .	58
Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return . . . . .	25	Privacy Notice . . . . .	58
2009 California Tax Table . . . . .	29	Automated Phone Service . . . . .	59
2009 California Tax Rate Schedules . . . . .	34		

## Important Due Dates

When the due date falls on a weekend or holiday, the deadline to file and pay without penalty is extended to the next business day.

April 15, 2010	Last day to file and pay the 2009 amount you owe to avoid penalties and interest.* See form FTB 3519 on page 51 for more information.  *If you are living or traveling outside the United States on April 15, 2010, the due dates for filing your return and paying your tax are different. See form FTB 3519 on page 51 for more information.
October 15, 2010	Last day to file or e-file your 2009 return to avoid penalties and interest computed from the original due date of April 15, 2010.
April 15, 2010 June 15, 2010 September 15, 2010 January 18, 2011	Due dates for 2010 estimated tax payments. Generally, you do not have to make estimated tax payments if your California withholding in each payment period totals 90% of your required annual payment. Also, you do not have to make estimated tax payments if you will pay enough through withholding to keep the amount you owe with your return under \$500 (\$250 if married/registered domestic partner (RDP) filing separately). However, if you do not pay enough tax either through withholding or by making estimated tax payments, you may have an underpayment of estimated tax penalty. For more information call 800.338.0505, select personal income tax, then select frequently asked questions, and enter code 208.

### \$\$\$ for You

**Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC)** – EITC reduces your federal tax obligation, or allows a refund if no federal tax is due. You may qualify if:

- You earned less than \$43,279 (\$48,279 if married filing jointly) and you have qualifying children.
- You have no qualifying children and you earned less than \$13,440 (\$18,440 if married filing jointly).

Call the IRS at 800.829.4477, when instructed enter topic 601, see your federal income tax booklet, or go to the IRS website at [irs.gov](http://irs.gov) and search for **eitc assistant**. Currently, no comparable state credit exists.

**Refund of Excess State Disability Insurance (SDI)** – If you worked for at least two employers during 2009 who together paid you more than \$90,669 in wages, you may qualify for a refund of excess SDI. See the instructions on page 21.

### Common Errors and How to Prevent Them

Help us process your return quickly and accurately. When we find an error, it requires us to stop to verify the information on the return, which slows processing. The most common errors consist of:

- Claiming the wrong amount of estimated tax payments
- Claiming the wrong amount of standard deduction or itemized deductions
- Making tax computation errors
- Calculating the wrong amount of total credits

To avoid errors and to help process your return faster, use these helpful hints when preparing your return.

#### Claiming estimated tax payments:

- Verify the amount of estimated tax payments claimed on your return matches what you sent to the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) for that year. Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **myftb account** to view your total estimated tax payments before you file your return.
- Verify the overpayment amount from your 2008 tax return you requested to be applied to your 2009 estimated tax.
- If the FTB records do not match the amount of estimated tax payments claimed, a "Return Information Notice" will be sent explaining the difference.

#### Claiming standard deduction or itemized deductions:

- See Form 540NR, line 18 instructions and worksheets for the amount of standard deduction or itemized deductions you can claim.

#### Computing your tax:

- Verify the total tax amount on Form 540NR, line 74 is calculated correctly.
- Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **tax calculator** to compute your tax with the tax calculator or with the tax tables.
- Locate the correct tax amount from the tax table (in this booklet) and transfer it to your return correctly.
- Verify any affected schedule to ensure that the total tax amount is correctly transferred over.

#### Calculating total credits:

- Verify the total credits on Long Form 540NR, line 63 to ensure the amount is calculated correctly.

By using the helpful hints above, you assist in preventing delays in processing your return and unnecessary account adjustments.

	<p><b>Census Day is April 1, 2010</b> – The 2010 Census is a count of everyone living in the United States. This count is mandated by the U.S. Constitution. You should receive your 2010 Census questionnaire in mid-March. The 2010 questionnaire is one of the shortest in history. It's just 10 questions and it takes about 10 minutes to complete.</p> <p>Every year Californians pay taxes to the Federal government. Every decade Californians have an opportunity to receive money back from the Federal government through the census. Don't let California go undercounted.</p> <p>For more information, visit <a href="http://www.census.gov">www.census.gov</a> and <a href="http://www.californiacompletecount.org">www.californiacompletecount.org</a>.</p>	
---	--	---

# Do I Have to File?

## Steps to Determine Filing Requirement

If you are a nonresident of California and received income in 2009 with sources in California, go to Step 1. For more details see page 6.

**Step 1:** Is your gross income (gross income is computed under California law and consists of all income you received from all sources in the form of money, goods, property, and services, that is not exempt from tax) more than the amount shown in the California Gross Income chart below for your filing status, age, and number of dependents? If yes, you have a filing requirement. If no, go to Step 2.

**Step 2:** Is your adjusted gross income (adjusted gross income is computed under California law and consists of your federal adjusted gross income from all sources, reduced or increased by all California income adjustments) more than the amount shown in the California Adjusted Gross Income chart below

for your filing status, age, and number of dependents? If yes, you have a filing requirement. If no, go to Step 3.

**Step 3:** If your income is less than the amounts on the chart you may still have a filing requirement. See "Requirements for Children with Investment Income" and "Other Situations When You Must File" on this page. Do those instructions apply to you? If yes, you have a filing requirement. If no, go to step 4.

**Step 4:** Are you married/RDP filing separately with separate property income? If no, you do not have a filing requirement. If yes, prepare a return. If you owe tax, you have a filing requirement.

Active duty military personnel, get FTB Pub. 1032, Tax Information for Military Personnel.

On 12/31/09, my filing status was:	and on 12/31/09, my age was: (If your 65th birthday is on January 1, 2010, you are considered to be age 65 on December 31, 2009)	California Gross Income			California Adjusted Gross Income		
		Dependents			Dependents		
		0	1	2 or more	0	1	2 or more
Single or Head of household	Under 65	14,622	17,889	20,339	11,698	14,965	17,415
	65 or older	19,522	21,972	23,932	16,598	19,048	21,008
Married/RDP filing jointly Married/RDP filing separately (The income of both spouses/RDPs must be combined; both spouses/RDPs may be required to file a tax return even if only one spouse/RDP had income over the amounts listed.)	Under 65 (both spouses/RDPs)	29,245	32,512	34,962	23,396	26,663	29,113
	65 or older (one spouse/RDP)	34,145	36,595	38,555	28,296	30,746	32,706
	65 or older (both spouses/RDPs)	39,045	41,495	43,455	33,196	35,646	37,606
Qualifying widow(er)	Under 65		17,889	20,339		14,965	17,415
	65 or older		21,972	23,932		19,048	21,008
<b>Dependent of another person</b> Any filing status	Any age	More than your standard deduction (Use the California Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents on page 17 to figure your standard deduction.)					

## Requirements for Children with Investment Income

Federal law allows parents' election to report a child's interest and dividend income from a child age 18 and under or a student under age 24 on their return. California allows you to report your child's interest and dividend income on your return if they are under age 14. For each child under age 14 who received more than \$1,900 of investment income in 2009, complete Form 540NR and form FTB 3800, Tax Computation for Children Under Age 14 with Investment Income, to figure the tax on a separate Form 540NR for your child.

If you qualify, you may elect to report your child's income of \$9,500 or less (but not less than \$950) on your return by completing form FTB 3803, Parents' Election to Report Child's Interest and Dividends. To make this election, your child's income must be **only** from interest and/or dividends. See "Order Forms and Publications" on page 59 or go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov).

## Other Situations When You Must File

If you have a tax liability for 2009 or owe any of the following taxes for 2009, you must file Long Form 540NR.

- Tax on a lump-sum distribution.
- Tax on a qualified retirement plan including an Individual Retirement Arrangement (IRA) or an Archer Medical Savings Account (MSA).
- Tax for children under age 14 who have investment income greater than \$1,900 (see paragraph above).
- Alternative minimum tax.
- Recapture taxes.
- Deferred tax on certain installment obligations.
- Tax on an accumulation distribution from a trust.

## Filing Status

Use the same filing status for California that you used for your federal income tax return, unless you are in a same-sex marriage (explained under What's New on page 4) or a registered domestic partner (RDP). If you are a same-sex married individual or an RDP and file single for federal, you must file married/RDP filing jointly or married/RDP filing separately for California. If you are a same-sex married individual or an RDP and file head of household for federal, you may file head of household for California only if you meet the requirements to be considered not in a domestic partnership.

**Exception:** If you file a joint return for federal, you may file separately for California if either spouse was:

- An active member of the United States armed forces or any auxiliary military branch during 2009.
- A nonresident for the entire year and had no income from California sources during 2009.

**Community Property States:** If the spouse earning the California source income is domiciled in a community property state, community income will be split equally between the spouses. Both spouses will have California source income and they will not qualify for the nonresident spouse exception.

If you had no federal filing requirement, use the same filing status for California you would have used to file a federal income tax return.

**Registered Domestic Partners (RDP)** – RDPs under California law must file their California income tax return using either the married/RDP filing jointly or married/RDP filing separately filing status. RDPs have the same legal benefits, protections, and responsibilities as married couples unless otherwise specified.

If you entered into a same sex legal union in another state, other than a marriage, and that union has been determined to be substantially equivalent to a California registered domestic partnership, you are required to file a California income tax return using either the married/RDP filing jointly or married/RDP filing separately filing status. For more information on what states have legal unions that are considered substantially equivalent, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **attorney general**.

For purposes of California income tax, references to a spouse, husband, or wife also refer to a California registered domestic partner (RDP), unless otherwise specified. When we use the initials RDP they refer to both a California registered domestic "partner" and a California registered domestic "partnership," as applicable. For more information on RDPs, get FTB Pub. 737, Tax Information for Registered Domestic Partners.

**Single** – If **any** of the following was true on December 31, 2009:

- You were never married or an RDP.
- You were divorced under a final decree of divorce, legally separated under a final decree of legal separation, or terminated your registered domestic partnership.
- You were widowed before January 1, 2009, and did not remarry or enter into another registered domestic partnership in 2009.

**Married/RDP Filing Jointly** – If **any** of the following is true:

- You were married or an RDP as of December 31, 2009, even if you did not live with your spouse/RDP at the end of 2009.
- Your spouse/RDP died in 2009 and you did not remarry or enter another registered domestic partnership in 2009.
- Your spouse/RDP died in 2010 before you filed a 2009 return.

**Married/RDP Filing Separately**

- Community property rules apply to the division of income if you use the married/RDP filing separately status. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1031, Guidelines for Determining Resident Status, FTB Pub. 737, Tax Information for Registered Domestic Partners, FTB Pub. 776, Tax Information for Same-Sex Married Couples, FTB Pub. 1051A, Guidelines for Married/RDP Filing Separate

(continued on next page)

# Do I Have to File? *(continued)*

Returns, or FTB Pub. 1032, Tax Information for Military Personnel. See "Order Forms and Publications" on page 59.

- You cannot claim a personal exemption credit for your spouse/RDP even if your spouse/RDP had no income, is not filing a return, and is not claimed as a dependent on another person's return.
- You may be able to file as head of household if you had a child living with you and you lived apart from your spouse/RDP during the entire last six months of 2009.

## Head of Household

For the specific requirements that must be met to qualify for head of household filing status, get FTB Pub. 1540, California Head of Household Filing Status Information. In general, head of household filing status is for unmarried individuals and certain married individuals or RDPs living apart who provide a home for a specified relative. You may be entitled to use head of household filing status if all of the following apply:

- You were unmarried and not in a registered domestic partnership, or you met the requirements to be considered unmarried or considered not in a registered domestic partnership on December 31, 2009.
- You paid more than one-half the cost of keeping up your home for the year in 2009.
- For more than half the year, your home was the main home for you and one of the specified relatives who by law can qualify you for head of household filing status.

- You were not a nonresident alien at any time during the year.

For a child to qualify as your foster child for head of household purposes, the child must either be placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by order of a court.

For more information, get FTB Pub. 1540 at [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or see code **934** on page 59 to order FTB Pub.1540 by telephone.

## Qualifying Widow(er) with Dependent Child

Fill in the circle on Long or Short Form 540NR, line 5 and use the joint return tax rates for 2009 if **all five** of the following apply:

- Your spouse/RDP died in 2007 or 2008 and you did not remarry or enter into another registered domestic partnership in 2009.
- You have a child, stepchild, adopted child, or foster child whom you can claim as a dependent.
- This child lived in your home for all of 2009. Temporary absences, such as for vacation or school, count as time lived in the home.
- You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home for this child.
- You could have filed a joint return with your spouse/RDP the year he or she died, even if you actually did not do so.

# What's New and Other Important Information for 2009

## Differences between California and Federal Law

In general, California law conforms to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as of January 2005. However, there are continuing differences between California and federal law. When California conforms to federal tax law changes, we do not always adopt all of the changes made at the federal level. For more information, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **conformity**. Additional information can be found in FTB Pub. 1001, Supplemental Guidelines to California Adjustments, the instructions for California Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), and the Business Entity tax booklets.

The instructions provided with California tax forms are a summary of California tax law and are only intended to aid taxpayers in preparing their state income tax returns. We include information that is most useful to the greatest number of taxpayers in the limited space available. It is not possible to include all requirements of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC) in the tax booklets. Taxpayers should not consider the tax booklets as authoritative law.

## 2009 Tax Law Changes/What's New

**Tax Increase** – Beginning on January 1, 2009, the tax rate increased by 0.25%.

**Dependent Exemptions Credits** – Beginning on January 1, 2009, the dependent exemption credit decreased from \$309 to \$98 per dependent exemption.

**Home Credit** – For taxable years beginning on or after March 1, 2009, and before March 1, 2010, a home credit against net tax will be allowed for the purchase of a never been occupied home in an amount equal to the lesser of five percent of the purchase price of a qualified principal residence or ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). For more information, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **home credit** or get FTB Pub. 3528, New Home Credit.

**California Film and Television Tax Credit** – For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, a film and television credit against net tax will be allowed. The credit, which is allocated and certified by the California Film Commission, is 20% of expenditures attributable to a qualified motion picture and 25% of production expenditures attributable to an independent film or a TV series that relocates to California. The California Film Commission will accept applications on a first come, first served basis beginning on July 1, 2009. For more information, go to [film.ca.gov](http://film.ca.gov) and search for **incentives**.

**New Jobs Credit** – For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009, a new jobs credit against net tax will be allowed for a qualified employer in the amount of \$3,000 for each qualified full-time employee hired during the taxable year that increases the employer's number of full-time employees over the previous year. This is determined on an annual full-time equivalent basis. Any credits not used in the taxable year may be carried forward up to eight years. For more information go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **new jobs** or get form FTB 3527, New Jobs Credit.

**Natural Heritage Preservation Credit** – The funding for the Natural Heritage Preservation Credit is available beginning January 1, 2010, until June 30, 2015. Currently there is no funding available to award or claim credits for the period from July 1, 2008, to December 31, 2009. However, carryover is not affected for previously awarded credits.

**Mandatory Electronic Payments** – You are required to remit all your payments electronically once you make an estimate or extension payment exceeding \$20,000 or you file an original tax return with a total tax liability over \$80,000 for any taxable year that begins on or after January 1, 2009. Once you meet this threshold,

all subsequent payments regardless of amount, tax type, or taxable year must be remitted electronically. The first payment that would trigger the mandatory e-pay requirement does not have to be made electronically. Individuals who do not send the payment electronically may be subject to a one percent noncompliance penalty.

You can request a waiver from mandatory e-pay if one or more of the following is true:

- You have not made an estimated tax or extension payment in excess of \$20,000 during the current or previous taxable year.
- Your total tax liability reported for the previous taxable year did not exceed \$80,000.
- The amount you paid is not representative of your total tax liability.

Electronic payments can be made using Web Pay on FTB's website, electronic funds withdrawal (EFW) as part of the e-file return, or your credit card. For more information or to obtain the waiver form, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **mandatory epay**.

**Conformity** – For updates regarding the following federal act, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **conformity**.

- American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

**Estimated Tax Payments** – Installments due for each taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2010, shall be 30% of the required annual payment for the 1st required installment, 40% of the required annual payment for the 2nd required installment, no installment is due for the 3rd required installment, and 30% of the required annual payment for the 4th required installment.

Taxpayers with a tax liability less than \$500 (\$250 for married/RDP filing separately) do not need to make estimated tax payments.

**Same-Sex Married Couples** – Married couples must file their California income tax returns using either the married/RDP filing jointly or married/RDP filing separately filing status. On May 26, 2009, the California Supreme Court ruled that the Proposition 8 constitutional amendment is valid and only marriage between a man and a woman is recognized in California. However, the court also held that same-sex couple marriages performed in California after 5:00 p.m. on June 16, 2008, and before November 5, 2008, are valid marriages for California purposes. For more information, get FTB Pub. 776, Tax Information for Same-Sex Married Couples or go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **same sex married couples**.

**Same-Sex Marriages Outside the State of California** – On October 11, 2009, the Governor signed Senate Bill 54, which provides that a marriage between two persons who have entered into a same-sex marriage outside the State of California prior to November 5, 2008, that was valid by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the marriage was contracted, is valid in California. The bill also provides that a marriage between two persons who have entered into a same-sex marriage outside the State of California on or after November 5, 2008, that was valid by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the marriage was contracted have the same rights and responsibilities as spouses with the sole exception of the designation of "marriage."

Consequently, beginning in taxable year 2010, persons who have entered into a same-sex marriage outside the State of California that is valid according to the laws of the jurisdiction in which the marriage was contracted must file their California income tax return using either the joint or separate filing status.

*(continued on page 6)*

# Which Form Should I Use?

**Were you and your spouse/RDP California residents during the entire year 2009?**

**No.** Check the chart below to see which form to use.

**Yes.** Use Form 540, 540A, or 540 2EZ. To download or order the Form 540/540A Personal Income Tax Booklet or the Form 540 2EZ Personal Income Tax Booklet, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or see page 58, "Where to Get Income Tax Forms and Publications."

	<b>Short Form 540NR</b>	<b>Long Form 540NR</b>
<b>Filing Status</b>	Single, married/RDP filing jointly, head of household, qualifying widow(er)	Any filing status
<b>Dependents</b>	0-5 allowed	All dependents you are entitled to claim
<b>Amount of Income</b>	Total income of \$100,000 or less	Any amount of income
<b>Sources of Income</b>	Only income from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wages, salaries, tips</li> <li>• Taxable interest</li> <li>• Unemployment compensation</li> <li>• Paid Family Leave Insurance</li> </ul> California <b>does not</b> tax unemployment compensation	All sources of income
<b>California Adjustments to Income</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unemployment compensation</li> <li>• Military pay adjustment (R&amp;TC Section 17140.5)</li> <li>• Paid Family Leave Insurance</li> </ul>	All adjustments to income
<b>Standard Deduction</b>	Allowed	Allowed
<b>Itemized Deductions</b>	No itemized deductions	All itemized deductions
<b>Payments</b>	Only withholding on Form(s) W-2 and 1099's showing California tax withheld	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Withholding from all sources</li> <li>• Estimated tax payments</li> <li>• Payments made with extension vouchers</li> <li>• Excess state disability insurance (SDI) or voluntary plan disability insurance (VPDI)</li> </ul>
<b>Tax Credits</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal exemption credits</li> <li>• Blind exemption credit</li> <li>• Up to 5 dependent exemption credits</li> <li>• Nonrefundable renter's credit</li> </ul>	All tax credits
<b>Other Taxes</b>	Taxes computed using only the tax table	All taxes

# What's New and Other Important Information for 2009 *(continued from page 4)*

**Southern California Wildfires 2008** – For tax treatment information for victims of wildfires in Los Angeles and Ventura counties that commenced in October 2008 or November 2008 and wildfires in Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, and Santa Barbara counties that commenced in November 2008, get FTB Pub. 1034, Disaster Loss How to Claim a State Tax Deduction.

**Santa Barbara Wildfires** – For tax treatment information for victims of the Santa Barbara county wildfires that commenced in May 2009, get FTB Pub. 1034.

**Group Nonresident Returns (also known as Composite Returns)** – For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009:

- Group nonresident returns may include less than two nonresident individuals.
- Nonresident individuals with more than \$1,000,000 of California taxable income are eligible to be included in group nonresident returns. An additional 1% tax will be assessed on their entire California taxable income if they elect to be part of the group return.

See FTB Pub. 1067, Guidelines for Filing a Group Form 540NR, for more information.

## Other Important Information

**Net Operating Loss** – For taxable years beginning in 2008 and 2009, California has suspended the net operating loss (NOL) carryover deduction. Taxpayers may continue to compute and carryover an NOL during the suspension period.

However, taxpayers with net business income of less than \$500,000 or with disaster loss carryovers are not affected by the NOL suspension rules.

The carryover period for suspended losses is extended by:

- Two years for losses incurred in taxable years beginning before January 1, 2008.
- One year for losses incurred in taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2008, and before January 1, 2009.

Also, NOL carryovers and the number of taxable years to which the loss may be carried, are modified. For more information, see form FTB 3805V, Net Operating Loss (NOL) Computation and NOL and Disaster Loss Limitations – Individuals.

NOL carrybacks shall not be allowed for any net operating losses attributable to taxable years beginning before January 1, 2011. For more information on NOL carrybacks, see form FTB 3805V.

**Business Tax Credit Limitation** – For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2008, and before January 1, 2010, there is a limitation on the application of business tax credits for taxpayers whose net business income is \$500,000 or more. The limitation is equal to 50 percent of the net tax before the application of any credits.

**Round Cents to Dollars** – Round cents to the nearest whole dollar. For example, round \$50.50 up to \$51 or round \$25.49 down to \$25. If you do not round, the FTB will disregard the cents.

**Direct Deposit Refund** – You can request a direct deposit refund on your tax return whether you e-file or file a paper return. Please be sure to fill in the routing and account numbers carefully and double-check the numbers for accuracy to avoid it being rejected by your bank.

**Withholding on California Real Estate** – For transactions occurring on or after January 1, 2007, that require withholding, a seller of California real estate may elect an alternative to withholding 3 1/3 percent of the total sales price. The seller may elect an alternative withholding amount based on the maximum tax rate for individuals, corporations, or banks and financial corporations, as applied to the gain on the sale. The seller is required to certify under penalty of perjury the alternative withholding amount to the FTB. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009, the buyer is required to withhold on each installment sale payment if the sale of California real property is structured as an installment sale.

**Tax Shelter** – If the individual was involved in a reportable transaction, including a listed transaction, the individual may have a disclosure requirement. Attach the federal Form 8886, Reportable Transaction Disclosure Statement, to the back of the California return along with any other supporting schedules. If this is the first time the reportable transaction is disclosed on the return, send a duplicate copy of the federal Form 8886 to the address below. The FTB may impose penalties if the individual fails to file federal Form 8886 or fail to provide any other required information. A material advisor is required to provide a reportable transaction number to all taxpayers and material advisors for whom the material advisor acts as a material advisor.

ATSU 398 MS F385  
FRANCHISE TAX BOARD  
PO BOX 1673  
SACRAMENTO CA 95812-1673

For more information, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **tax shelters**.

# How Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents Are Taxed

## General Information

Nonresidents of California who received California sourced income in 2009, or moved into or out of California in 2009, file either the Long or Short Form 540NR, California Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return. California taxes all income received while you resided in California and the income you received from California sources while a nonresident. See page 5 "Which Form Should I Use?" to determine which form to use (Long or Short Form 540NR).

If you file the Long Form 540NR, use Schedule CA (540NR), California Adjustments — Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents, column A through column D to compute your total adjusted gross income as if you were a resident of California for the entire year. Use column E to compute all items of total adjusted gross income you received while a resident of California and those you received from California sources while a nonresident. You determine your California tax by multiplying your California taxable income by an effective tax rate. The effective tax rate is the tax on total taxable income, taken from the tax table, divided by total taxable income. You may also qualify for California tax credits, which reduces the amount of California tax you owe.

If you file the Short Form 540NR, use line 13, line 14, and line 17 to compute your total adjusted gross income as if you were a resident of California for the entire year. Use line 32 to compute all items of total adjusted gross income you received while a resident of California and those you received from California sources while a nonresident.

If you were a resident of California for all of 2009 get a California Resident Personal Income Tax Booklet and file Form 540, California Resident Income Tax Return, Form 540A, California Resident Income Tax Return; or Form 540 2EZ, California Resident Income Tax Return.

For more information on the taxation of nonresidents and part-year residents, get FTB Pub. 1100, Taxation of Nonresidents and Individuals Who Change Residency. See "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

## Pension Income of Retirees Who Move to Another State

### Nonresidents of California Receiving a California Pension

California does not impose tax on retirement income attributable to services performed in California received by a nonresident after December 31, 1995.

### California Residents Receiving an Out-of-State Pension

In general California residents are taxed on all income, including income from sources outside California. Therefore, a pension attributable to services performed outside California but received after you become a California resident is taxable.

For more information about pensions, get FTB Pub. 1005, Pension and Annuity Guidelines. See "Where to Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

## Temporary and Transitory Absences from California

If domiciled in California and worked outside of California for an uninterrupted period of at least 546 consecutive days under an employment contract, you are considered a nonresident. This provision also applies to the spouse/RDP who accompanies the employed individual during those 546 consecutive days. However, you will not qualify under this provision if you are present in California for a total of more than 45 days during any taxable year covered by the contract, or if you have income from stocks, bonds, notes, or other intangible property in excess of \$200,000 for any taxable year covered by the contract. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1031. See "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

## Group Nonresident Return

Nonresident partners, nonresident members, and nonresident shareholders of a partnership, limited liability company (LLC), or S corporation that does business in California or has income from California sources may elect to file a group nonresident return on the Long Form 540NR. For more information get FTB Pub. 1067, Guidelines for Filing a Group Form 540NR. This publication includes

*(continued on page 7)*

# How Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents Are Taxed *(continued from page 6)*

form FTB 1067A, Nonresident Group Return Schedule, which must be attached to the front of the group Long Form 540NR. See "Where to Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

## Military Servicemembers

Active duty military servicemembers refer to FTB Pub. 1032, Tax Information for Military Personnel. See "Where to Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

Servicemembers domiciled outside of California, and their spouses/RDPs, exclude the member's military compensation from gross income when computing the tax rate on nonmilitary income. Requirements for military servicemembers domiciled in California remain unchanged. Military servicemembers domiciled in California must include their military pay in total income. In addition, they must include their military pay in California source income when stationed in California. However, military pay is not California source income when a servicemember is permanently stationed outside of California. Beginning 2009, the federal Military Spouses Residency Relief Act may affect the California income tax filing requirements for spouses of military personnel.

## Additional Information

### California Sales And Use Tax

In general, the purchase of goods outside California that are brought into the state for storage, use, or other consumption may be subject to use tax. The use tax rate is the same as the sales tax rate in effect where the goods will be stored, used, or consumed; usually your residence address. The tax is based on the purchase price of the goods.

- **If you purchased goods from an out-of-state retailer** (such as a mail order firm) and sales tax would have been charged if you purchased the goods in California, you may owe the use tax on your purchase if the out-of-state retailer did not collect the California tax.
- **If you traveled to a foreign country and brought goods home with you, the use tax** will be based on the purchase price of the goods you listed on your U.S. Customs Declaration after deduction of the \$800 per individual exemption allowable by law within any 30-day period. This deduction does not apply to goods sent or shipped to California by common carrier.

Your tax liability may be calculated by multiplying the use tax rate at your residence by the cost of the goods purchased. Send your payment to the STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, PO BOX 942879, SACRAMENTO CA 94279-0001, with a brief statement listing your name, address, daytime telephone number, cost, and description of the goods purchased. The Board of Equalization Pamphlet 79-B contains additional information and a form you may use to report the tax. An electronic version of this pamphlet may be found on the Board of Equalization's website at [boe.ca.gov/pdf/pub79b.pdf](http://boe.ca.gov/pdf/pub79b.pdf).

If you file a Schedule C (Form 1040), Profit or Loss From Business, with your federal income tax return and are in the business of selling tangible personal property, you may be required to obtain a seller's permit with the State Board of Equalization. If you do not sell tangible personal property, but you have at least \$100,000 in business gross receipts, you may be required to register with the State Board of Equalization to report use tax.

If you have any questions concerning the taxability of a purchase, or want information about obtaining a seller's permit, or registering to report use tax, go to the State Board of Equalization's website at [boe.ca.gov](http://boe.ca.gov) or call their Taxpayer Information Section at 800.400.7115 or TTY/TDD 800.735.2929.

### Collection Fees

The FTB is required to assess collection and filing enforcement cost recovery fees on delinquent accounts.

### Deceased Taxpayers

A final return must be filed for a person who died in 2009 if a return normally would be required. The administrator or executor, if one is appointed, or beneficiary must file the return. Please print "deceased" and the date of death next to the taxpayer's name at the top of the return.

If you are a surviving spouse/RDP and no administrator or executor has been appointed, file a joint return if you did not remarry or entered into another registered domestic partnership during 2009. Indicate next to your signature that you are the surviving spouse/RDP.

You may also file a joint return with an administrator or executor acting on behalf of the deceased taxpayer.

If you file a return and claim a refund due to a deceased taxpayer, you are certifying under penalty of perjury either that you are the legal representative of the deceased taxpayer's estate (in this case, attach certified copies of the letters of administration or letters testamentary) or that you are entitled to the refund as the deceased's surviving relative or sole beneficiary under the provisions of the California Probate Code. You must also attach a copy of federal Form 1310, Statement of Person Claiming Refund Due a Deceased Taxpayer, or a copy of the death certificate when you file a return and claim a refund due.

### Innocent Joint Filer Relief

If you file a joint tax return, both you and your spouse/RDP are generally responsible for paying the tax and any interest or penalties due on the tax return. However, you may qualify for relief of payment on all or part of the balance as an innocent joint filer. For more information, get FTB Pub. 705, Innocent Joint Filer - Relief From

Paying California Income Taxes, at [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or call 916.845.7072, Monday - Friday between 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., except holidays.

### Registered Domestic Partners

If you are an RDP and need more information on how to file your return, get FTB Pub. 737, Tax Information for Registered Domestic Partners.

### Requesting a Copy of Your Tax Return

The FTB keeps personal income tax returns for three and one-half years from the original due date. To obtain a copy of your return, write a letter or complete form FTB 3516, Request for Copy of Personal Income Tax or Fiduciary Return. In most cases, a \$20 fee is charged for each taxable year you request. However, no charge applies for victims of a designated California or federal disaster, or you request copies from a field office that assisted you in completing your return. See "Order Forms and Publications" on page 59.

### Mello-Roos

You cannot deduct Mello-Roos taxes if they are assessed to fund local benefits and improvements that tend to increase the value of your property. Mello-Roos taxes may appear on your annual county property tax bill with other deductible property taxes. That does not mean you can deduct the Mello-Roos taxes. You may only be able to deduct a portion of the total property tax shown on your bill.

For more information you can:

- Contact your Mello-Roos District.
- Get federal Publication 17, Your Federal Income Taxes – Individuals, Chapter 22.

### Vehicle License Fees for Federal Schedule A

On your federal Schedule A (Form 1040), you may deduct the California motor vehicle license fee listed on your Vehicle Registration Billing Notice from the Department of Motor Vehicles. The other fees listed on your billing notice such as registration fee, weight fee, and county fees are not deductible.

### Voting Is Everybody's Business

You may register to vote if you meet these requirements:

- You are a United States citizen.
- You are a resident of California.
- You will be 18 years old by the date of the next election.
- You are not in prison or on parole for the conviction of a felony.

You need to re-register every time you move, change your name, or wish to change political parties. In order to vote in an election, you must be registered to vote at least 15 days before that election. If you need to get a Voter Registration Card, call the California Secretary of State's office voter hotline at 800.345.VOTE or go to [sos.ca.gov](http://sos.ca.gov)

**It's Your Right . . . Register and Vote**

### If You File Electronically

If you e-file your return, make sure all the amounts entered on the paper copy of your California return are correct before you sign form FTB 8453, California e-file Return Authorization for Individuals, or form FTB 8879, California e-file Signature Authorization for Individuals. If you are requesting direct deposit of a refund, make sure that your account and routing information is correct. Your return can be transmitted to the FTB by your preparer or e-file service only after you sign form FTB 8453 or FTB 8879. The preparer or e-file service must provide you with:

- A copy of form FTB 8453 or FTB 8879.
- Any original Form(s) W-2, 592-B, 593, 1099-G, and any other Form(s) 1099 that you provided.
- A paper copy of your California tax return showing the data transmitted to the FTB.

You cannot retransmit an e-filed tax return once we've accepted the original. You can correct an error only by completing a Form 540X, Amended Individual Income Tax Return, and mailing the paper copy to us. See "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

# Frequently Asked Questions

(Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) for more frequently asked questions.)

## 1. What if I can't file by April 15, 2010, and I think I owe tax?

You must pay 100% of the amount you owe by April 15, 2010, to avoid interest and penalties. If you cannot file because you have not received all your Form(s) W-2, estimate the amount of tax you owe by completing form FTB 3519, Payment for Automatic Extension for Individuals, on page 51. Mail it to the FTB with your payment by April 15, 2010, or pay online at [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov). Then, when you receive all your Form(s) W-2, complete and mail your return by October 15, 2010, (you must use Long Form 540NR).

## 2. I never received a Form W-2. What should I do?



204

If not all your Forms W-2 were received by January 31, 2010, contact your employer. Only an employer issues or corrects a Form W-2. For more information, call 800.338.0505, select "Personal Income Tax," then "Frequently Asked Questions," and enter code **204** when instructed.

If you cannot get a copy of your Form(s) W-2, complete form FTB 3525, Substitute for Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, or Form 1099, Distributions from Pensions, Annuities, Retirement, or Profit Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc. See "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58. For online wage and withholding information, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **myftb account**.

## 3. How can I get help?

Throughout California more than 1,200 sites provide trained volunteers offering free help during the tax filing season to persons who file simple federal and state income tax returns. Many military bases also provide this service for members of the U.S. Armed Forces. Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **vita** to find a list of participating locations or call the FTB at 800.852.5711 to find a location near you.

## 4. What do I do if I can't pay what I owe with my 2009 return?

Pay as much as possible when you file your return. If unable to pay your tax in full with your return, make a request for monthly payments. However, interest accrues and an underpayment penalty may be charged on the tax not paid by April 15, 2010, even if your request for monthly payments is approved. To make monthly payments, complete form FTB 3567, Installment Agreement Request, online or mail it to the address on the form. **Do not mail it with your return.**

The Installment Agreement Request might not be processed and approved until after your return is processed, and you may receive a bill before you receive approval of your request.



949

To order this form, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or by phone, call 800.338.0505, select "Personal Income Tax," then select "Forms and Publications," and enter code **949** when instructed.



610

For information on how to pay by credit card, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **credit card**, or call 800.338.0505, select "Personal Income Tax," then select "Frequently Asked Questions," and enter code **610** when instructed.

## 5. How long will it take to get my refund?

If you e-file, you get the fastest possible refund. Your refund check is mailed within seven to ten calendar days (or if you request direct deposit, the refund posts to your checking or savings account within five to seven banking days) from the time the FTB receives your electronic return. For more information about e-file, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **efile**, or call 800.338.0505, select "Personal Income Tax," then select "Frequently Asked Questions" and enter code **112** when instructed.



112

If you do not e-file your return, you will receive your refund check within six to eight weeks after you file your return. If you request direct deposit, the refund posts to your account within six to eight weeks after you file your return.

## 6. I expected my refund by now. How can I check on the status?

Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **refund status**. You will need your social security number (SSN) or individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN) and the refund amount from your return.

You can also call our automated phone service. See page 59.

## 7. I discovered an error on my tax return. What should I do?

If you discover an error on your California income tax return, after you filed it (paper or e-file), use Form 540X, Amended Individual Income Tax Return, to correct your return. Get Form 540X at [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or call 800.338.0505 and enter code **908**. You cannot e-file an amended return.

## 8. The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) made changes to my federal return. What should I do?

If your federal income tax return is examined and changed by the IRS and you owe additional tax, report these changes to the FTB within six months of the date of the final federal determination. If the changes the IRS made result in a refund due for California, claim a refund within two years of the date of the final federal determination. Either use Form 540X, to correct the California income tax return you already filed, or send a copy of the federal changes to:

ATTN RAR/VOL MS F310  
FRANCHISE TAX BOARD  
PO BOX 1998  
RANCHO CORDOVA CA 95741-1998

or Fax the information to 916.843.2269.

If you have any questions relating to the IRS audit adjustments, call 916.845.4028.

For general tax information or questions, call 800.852.5711.

Regardless of which method you use to notify the FTB, you must include a copy of the final federal determination along with all data and schedules on which the federal adjustment was based. Get FTB Pub. 1008, Federal Tax Adjustments and Your Notification Responsibilities to California, for more information. See "Order Forms and Publications" on page 59.

File Form 540X only if the change affected your California tax liability.

## 9. How long should I keep my tax information?

Requests for information from you regarding your California income tax return usually occurs within the California statute of limitations period, which is usually the later of four years from the due date of the return or four years from the file date of the return. (**Exception:** An extended statute of limitations period may apply for California or federal tax returns that are related to or subject to a federal audit.)

Keep a copy of your return and the records that verify the income, deductions, adjustments, or credits reported on your return. Some records should be kept longer. For example, keep property records as long as needed to figure the basis of the property or records needed to verify carryover losses (e.g., net operating losses, capital losses, passive losses, casualty losses, etc.).

## 10. I will be moving after I file my return. How do I notify the FTB of my new address?

Notify the FTB of your new address by using form FTB 3533, Change of Address. This form is available at [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or you may call 800.852.5711, select "Personal Income Tax," then select option 6 to report a change of address.

After filing your return, report a change of address to us for up to four years, especially if you leave the state and no longer have a requirement to file a California return.

## 11. Are all domestic partners required to file joint or separate returns under the new law?

No, only domestic partners who are registered with the California Secretary of State are required to file using the married/RDP filing jointly or married/RDP filing separately filing status.

# Instructions for Short Form 540NR California Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return

References in these instructions are to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as of **January 1, 2005**, and the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC).

## Before You Begin

Complete your federal income tax return (Form 1040, Form 1040A, Form 1040EZ, Form 1040NR, or Form 1040NR-EZ) before you begin your Short Form 540NR, California Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return. You will use information from your federal income tax return to complete your Short Form 540NR. Complete and mail Short Form 540NR by April 15, 2010. If unable to mail your return by the due date, see page 2 for information.

To get forms and publications referred to in these instructions, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or see "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

You cannot use Short Form 540NR if any of the items below apply to you. Instead use Long Form 540NR.

- Your filing status is married/RDP filing separately
- You or your spouse/RDP are 65 or older
- You are claiming more than five dependents
- Your total income is more than \$100,000
- You have interest income from U.S. Obligations, U.S. Treasury Bills, Notes, Bonds, or other sources that is taxable for federal purposes and exempt for state purposes
- You qualify for the California refundable Child and Dependent Care Expenses Credit



You may qualify for the federal earned income tax credit. See page 2 for more information. No comparable state credit exists.

**Note:** The lines on Short Form 540NR have been renumbered with gaps in the line number sequence. For example, lines 20 through 30 do not appear on Short Form 540NR, so the line number that follows line 19 on Short Form 540NR is line 31.

## Name(s) and Address

Print your first name, middle initial, last name, and address, in black or blue ink, in the spaces provided at the top of Short Form 540NR.

### Private Mail Box

Include the Private Mail Box (PMB) in the address field. Write "PMB" first, then the box number. Example: 111 Main Street PMB 123.

### Foreign Address

Enter the information in the following order: City, Country, Province/Region, and Postal Code. Follow the country's practice for entering the postal code. **Do not** abbreviate the country name.

### Prior Name

If you or your spouse/RDP filed your 2008 tax return under a different name, write the last name **only** from the 2008 tax return.

## Social Security Number (SSN) or Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN)

Enter your SSNs in the spaces provided. If you file a joint return, enter the SSNs in the same order as the names.

If you do not have an SSN because you are a nonresident or a resident alien for federal tax purposes, and the IRS issued you an ITIN, enter the ITIN in the space provided for the SSN.

An ITIN is a tax processing number issued by the IRS to foreign nationals and others who have a federal tax filing requirement and do not qualify for an SSN. It is a nine-digit number that always starts with the number 9.

## Filing Status

### Line 1 through Line 5 – Filing Status

See page 3 for the requirements for each of the filing statuses. Then fill in the circle on the Short Form 540NR that applies to you. **If your filing status is married/RDP filing separately, use the Long Form 540NR.**

## Nonresident Alien

A joint return may be filed if, in the case of a nonresident alien married/RDP to a United States citizen or resident, both spouses/RDPs elect to treat the nonresident alien spouse/RDP as a resident for tax purposes.

## Residency

Complete the residency portion by filling in all circles that apply to you and your spouse/RDP, and provide the applicable information.

"Domicile" is the place where you voluntarily establish yourself and your family, not merely for a special or limited purpose, but with a present intention of making it your true, fixed, permanent home and principal establishment. It is the place where, whenever you are absent or away, you intend to return. Get FTB Pub. 1031, Guidelines for Determining Resident Status, for more information. Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or see "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

## Exemptions

**Caution:** If you or your spouse/RDP are 65 or older, use the Long Form 540NR.

### Line 6 – Can be Claimed as Dependent

Completely fill in the circle on line 6 if someone else can claim you or your spouse/RDP as a dependent on his or her tax return, even if he or she chooses not to.

### Line 7 – Personal Exemptions

Did you fill in the circle on line 6?

**No** Follow the instructions on Short Form 540NR, line 7.

**Yes** Ignore the instructions on Short Form 540NR, line 7. Instead, enter the amount shown below for your filing status:

- Single, enter -0-
- Head of household, enter -0-
- Married/RDP filing jointly and both you and your spouse/RDP can be claimed as dependents, enter -0-
- Married/RDP filing jointly and only one spouse/RDP can be claimed as a dependent, enter 1.

**Do not** claim this credit if someone else can claim you as a dependent on his or her return.

### Line 8 – Blind Exemptions

The first year you claim this exemption credit, attach a doctor's statement to the back of Short Form 540NR indicating that you or your spouse/RDP is visually impaired. Visually impaired means not capable of seeing better than 20/200 while wearing glasses or contact lenses, or if your field of vision is not more than 20 degrees.

An individual who is someone else's dependent may not claim this credit.

### Line 10 – Dependent Exemptions

To claim an exemption credit for each of your dependents, write each dependent's name and relationship to you in the space provided. The persons you list as dependents must be the same persons you listed as dependents on your federal income tax return. Count the number of dependents listed and enter the total in the box on line 10. Multiply the number you entered by the pre-printed dollar amount and enter the result.

If you are claiming more than three dependents attach a separate schedule. If you are claiming more than five dependents, use Long Form 540NR.

### Line 11 – Exemption Amount

Add line 7 through line 10 and enter the total amount of all exemptions for personal, blind, and dependent.

## Total Taxable Income

Refer to your completed federal income tax return to complete this section. If your total income from federal Form 1040, line 37;

Form 1040A, line 21; Form 1040EZ, line 4; Form 1040NR, line 35; or Form 1040NR-EZ, line 10 is more than \$100,000, you cannot file this form. File the Long Form 540NR.

### Line 12 – Total California Wages

Enter the total amount of your California wages from your Form(s) W-2, Wage and Tax Statement. This amount is reported on Form W-2, box 16.

### Line 14 – California Adjustments To Income

California does not tax unemployment compensation or Paid Family Leave Insurance benefits. Enter the total of any unemployment compensation and/or Paid Family Leave Insurance benefits reported on federal Form(s) 1099-G, Certain Government Payments, and shown on your federal Form 1040EZ, line 3; Form 1040A, line 13; Form 1040, line 19; or Form 1040NR, line 20.

If you have interest income from U.S. Obligations, U.S. Treasury Bills, Notes, Bonds, or other sources that is taxable for federal purposes and exempt for state purposes, you cannot file this form. File the Long Form 540NR.

### Military Pay Adjustment

Compensation for military service of a servicemember domiciled outside of California is exempt from California tax. It is excluded from adjusted gross income. If you are an active duty military servicemember domiciled outside of California, your active duty military pay is excluded from adjusted gross income.

To claim your adjustment, write “MPA” on the dotted line to the left of line 14. Add this amount to any unemployment compensation and/or Paid Family Leave Insurance benefits and enter on line 14. You will also exclude this amount from adjusted gross income on line 32. Attach a copy of your Form(s) W-2, reflecting your military compensation, to your tax return. See “Assembling Your Tax Return” on page 11.

### Line 18 – California Standard Deduction

Did you fill in the circle on line 6? If yes, use the California Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents on page 17 of the Long Form 540NR instructions. If no, use the standard deduction amount for your filing status.

## California Taxable Income



e-file and you won't have to do the math. Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **e-file**.

### Line 31 – Tax on Total Taxable Income

Figure the tax on the amount on line 19 (see California tax table that begins on page 29). Use the correct filing status and taxable income amount.

To automatically figure your tax or to verify your tax calculation, use our online tax calculator. Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **tax calculator**.

### Line 32 – CA Adjusted Gross Income

If married/RDP filing jointly, each spouse/RDP reports income based on his or her residency status.

**Full-year nonresident** – Enter your California wages from Form(s) W-2, box 16.

**Part-year resident** – Enter your:

- California wages from Form(s) W-2, box 16.
- Non-California wages received while you were a California resident from Form(s) W-2, box 16.
- Interest income received while you were a California resident.

**Full-year resident** – Enter your:

- California and non-California wages from all your Form(s) W-2, box 16.
- All of your interest income.

### Line 36 – CA Tax Rate

In this computation, the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) rounds the tax rate to four digits after the decimal. If your computation is different, you may receive a notice due to the difference in rounding. Contact us at 800.852.5711 if you disagree with this notice.

### Line 38 – CA Exemption Credit Percentage

Divide the California Taxable Income (line 35) by Total Taxable Income (line 19). This percentage does not apply to the Nonrefundable Renter's Credit, Other State Tax Credit, or credits that are conditional upon a transaction occurring wholly within California. **If more than 1, enter 1.0000.**

## Credits

### Line 61 – Nonrefundable Renter's Credit

If you paid rent on your principal California residence in 2009, you may be eligible for a credit to reduce your tax. See page 57 to find out if you qualify.

**Child and Dependent Care Credit** – You may be eligible for the California refundable child and dependent care expenses credit. If you qualify for the credit, file the Long Form 540NR. See page 21, line 85 through line 88 for more information.

## Payments

### Line 81 – California Income Tax Withheld

Enter your total California income tax withheld from your Form(s) W-2, box 17. Attach a copy of your Form(s) W-2, to your tax return. See “Assembling Your Tax Return” on page 11.

## Contributions

You can make contributions to the funds listed on Short Form 540NR, Side 2. For a description of the funds, see page 55.

## Amount You Owe

### Line 121 – Amount You Owe

If you did not enter an amount on line 105, enter the amount from line 104 on line 121. This is the amount you owe with your Short Form 540NR.

If you entered an amount on line 105, add line 104 and line 105. Enter the total on line 121. This is the amount you owe with your Short Form 540NR.

If you have an amount on line 103 and line 105, subtract line 105 from line 103. If line 105 is more than line 103 enter the difference on line 121. This is the amount you owe with your Short Form 540NR.

Using blue or black ink, make your check or money order payable to the “Franchise Tax Board” for this amount, or see “Paying Your Taxes” on page 50. **Do not send cash.** Write your SSN or ITIN and “2009 Short Form 540NR” on the check or money order. Enclose, but do not staple, your payment with your return.

To avoid a late filing penalty, file your Short Form 540NR by the due date even if unable to pay the amount you owe. Make all checks or money orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.

## Refund and Direct Deposit

### Line 125 – Refund or No Amount Due

If you did not enter an amount on line 105, enter the amount from line 103.

If you entered an amount on line 105, subtract that amount from the amount on line 103. If the result is zero or more, enter the amount on line 125. If the result is less than zero, your contributions are more than your overpaid tax available on line 103. In this case, do not enter an amount on line 125. Enter the result on line 121 and see the instructions for line 121.

### Line 126 and Line 127 – Direct Deposit of Refund

Direct deposit is fast, safe, and convenient. To have your refund directly deposited into your bank account, fill in the account information on Short Form 540NR, Side 2, line 126 and line 127. Fill in the routing and account numbers and indicate the account type. Verify routing and account numbers with your financial institution. See the illustration below. **Do not** attach a voided check or deposit slip.

Individual taxpayers may request that his or her refund be electronically deposited into more than one checking or savings account. This allows more options for managing your refund. For example, you can request part of your refund go to your checking account to use now and the rest to your savings account to save for later.

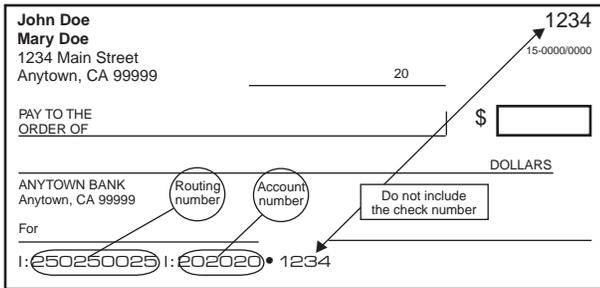
The routing number must be nine digits. The first two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. On the sample check, the routing number is 250250025. The account number can be up to 17 characters and can include numbers and letters. Include hyphens, but omit spaces and special symbols. On the sample check, the account number is 202020.

Check the appropriate box for the type of account. Do not check more than one box for each line.

Enter the portion of your refund you want directly deposited into each account. Each deposit must be at least \$1. The total of line 126 and line 127 must equal the total amount of your refund on line 125. If line 126 and line 127 do not equal line 125, the FTB will issue a paper check.

**Caution:** Check with your financial institution to make sure your deposit will be accepted and to get the correct routing and account numbers. The FTB is not responsible for a lost refund due to incorrect account information entered by you or your representative.

Some financial institutions will not allow a joint refund to be deposited to an individual account. If the direct deposit is rejected, the FTB will issue a paper check.



**Sign Your Tax Return**

Sign your tax return in the designated space on Side 2. If you file a joint tax return, your spouse/RDP must sign the tax return also.

**Joint Return.** If you file a joint tax return, both you and your spouse/RDP are generally responsible for the tax and any interest or penalties due on the tax return. If one spouse/RDP neglects to pay the tax, the other spouse/RDP may have to pay. See “Innocent Joint Filer Relief” on page 7.

**Paid Preparer Information.** If you pay a person to prepare your Short Form 540NR, that person signs and completes the area near the bottom of Side 2 and includes his or her SSN, PTIN, or FEIN. A paid preparer must give you two copies of your tax return: one to file with the FTB and one to keep for your records.

**Third Party Designee.** If you want to allow a friend, family member, or any other person you choose to discuss your 2009 tax return with the FTB, check the “Yes” box in the signature area of your tax return. Also print the designee’s name and telephone number. If you want to allow the paid preparer who signed your tax return to discuss it with the FTB, enter “Preparer” in the space for the designee’s name and print the preparer’s telephone number.

If you check the “Yes” box, you and your spouse/RDP, if filing a joint return, are authorizing the FTB to call the designee to answer any questions that may arise during the processing of your tax return. You are also authorizing the designee to:

- Give the FTB any information that is missing from your tax return.
- Call the FTB for information about the processing of your tax return or the status of your refund or payments.
- Receive copies of notices or transcripts related to your tax return, upon request.

- Respond to certain FTB notices about math errors, offsets, and tax return preparation.

You are not authorizing the designee to receive any refund check, bind you to anything (including any additional tax liability), or otherwise represent you before the FTB. If you want to expand or change the designee’s authorization, get form FTB 3520, Power of Attorney Declaration for the Franchise Tax Board.

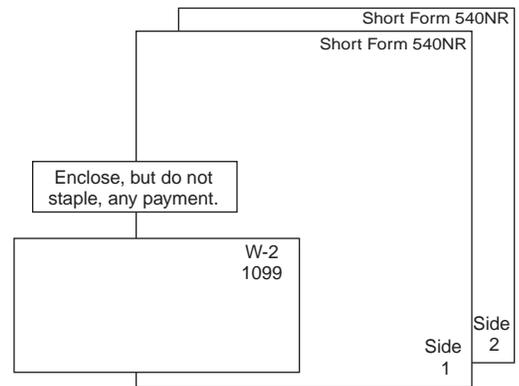
The authorization will automatically end no later than the due date (without regard to extensions) for filing your 2010 tax return. This is April 15, 2011, for most people. If you wish to revoke the authorization before it ends, notify us by telephone at 800.852.5711 or by writing to Franchise Tax Board, PO Box 942840, Sacramento, CA 94240-0040, include your name, SSN, and the designee’s name and print the preparer’s telephone number.

**Power of Attorney.** If another person prepared your tax return, he or she is not automatically granted access to your tax information in future dealings with us. At some point, you may wish to designate someone to act on your behalf in matters related or unrelated to your 2009 tax return (e.g., an audit examination). To protect your privacy, you must submit to us a legal document called a “Power of Attorney” (POA) authorizing another person to discuss or receive personal information about your income tax records.

For more information, get form FTB 1144, Power of Attorney Pamphlet, and form FTB 3520, Power of Attorney Declaration, from [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov). See “Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications” on page 58.

**Assembling Your Tax Return**

Assemble your tax return in the order shown below.



Make sure to attach all federal Form(s) W-2 and 1099 you received to the front of your tax return.

**Do not** attach a copy of your federal tax return or any other document to your Short Form 540NR unless specifically instructed. This will help us reduce government processing and storage costs.

**Mailing Your Tax Return**

**If you have a refund**, or if no amount due, mail your tax return to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD  
 PO BOX 942840  
 SACRAMENTO CA 94240-0002

**If you owe**, mail your tax return to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD  
 PO BOX 942867  
 SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0001





Your name: \_\_\_\_\_ Your SSN or ITIN: \_\_\_\_\_

50 Amount from Side 1, line 42 ..... 50 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

Nonrefundable Renter's Credit/Total Tax
61 Nonrefundable renter's credit. (see page 10) ..... 61 \_\_\_\_\_ 00
74 Total tax. Subtract line 61 from line 50. .... 74 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

Overpaid Tax Payments or Tax Due
81 California income tax withheld (Form(s) W-2, box 17)..... 81 \_\_\_\_\_ 00
103 Overpaid tax. If line 81 is larger than line 74, subtract line 74 from line 81 ..... 103 \_\_\_\_\_ 00
104 Tax due. If line 81 is less than line 74, subtract line 81 from line 74 ..... 104 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

Table with 2 columns: Code, Amount. Rows include Alzheimer's Disease/Related Disorders Fund, CA Fund for Senior Citizens, Rare and Endangered Species Preservation Program, State Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse, CA Breast Cancer Research Fund, CA Firefighters' Memorial Fund, Emergency Food For Families Fund, CA Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund, CA Military Family Relief Fund, CA Sea Otter Fund, CA Ovarian Cancer Research Fund, Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund, CA Cancer Research Fund, ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease Research Fund.

Amount You Owe
105 Add code 401 through code 414. This is your total contribution ..... 105 \_\_\_\_\_ 00
121 AMOUNT YOU OWE. Add line 104 and line 105. (see page 10) Do Not Send Cash.
Mail to: FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, PO BOX 942867, SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0001 ..... 121 \_\_\_\_\_ 00
Pay Online - Go to ftb.ca.gov and search for web pay.

Refund and Direct Deposit
125 REFUND OR NO AMOUNT DUE. Subtract line 105 from line 103.
Mail to: FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, PO BOX 942840, SACRAMENTO CA 94240-0002 ..... 125 \_\_\_\_\_ 00
Fill in the information to authorize direct deposit of your refund into one or two accounts. Do not attach a voided check or a deposit slip (see page 10).
Have you verified the routing and account numbers? Use whole dollars only.
All or the following amount of my refund (line 125) is authorized for direct deposit into the account shown below:
[Routing number, Type, Account number, Direct deposit amount]
The remaining amount of my refund (line 125) is authorized for direct deposit into the account shown below:
[Routing number, Type, Account number, Direct deposit amount]

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete.

Sign Here
Your signature \_\_\_\_\_ Spouse's/RDP's signature (if filing jointly, both must sign) \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_
Paid preparer's signature (declaration of preparer is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge) X \_\_\_\_\_
Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) \_\_\_\_\_ Firm's address \_\_\_\_\_
Do you want to allow another person to discuss this return with us (see page 11)? ..... [Yes/No]
Print Third Party Designee's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

# Instructions for Long Form 540NR California Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return

References in these instructions are to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as of **January 1, 2005**, and the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC).

## Before You Begin

Complete your federal income tax return (Form 1040, Form 1040A, Form 1040EZ, Form 1040NR, or Form 1040NR-EZ) before you begin your Long Form 540NR, California Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return. Use information from your federal income tax return to complete your Long Form 540NR. Complete and mail Long Form 540NR by April 15, 2010. If unable to mail your return by the due date see page 2.

To get forms and publications referred to in these instructions, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or see "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.



You may qualify for the federal earned income tax credit. See page 2 for more information. No comparable state credit exists.

**Note:** The lines on Long Form 540NR have been renumbered with gaps in the line number sequence. For example, lines 20 through 30 do not appear on Long Form 540NR. So the line number that follows line 19 on Long Form 540NR is line 31.

## Filing in Your Return

- Use black or blue ballpoint pen on the copy you send to the Franchise Tax Board (FTB).
- Enter your Social Security Number(s) (SSN) or Individual Taxpayer Identification Number(s) (ITIN) at the top of Long Form 540NR, Side 1.
- Print numbers and CAPITAL LETTERS between the combed lines. Be sure to line up dollar amounts.
- Round cents to the nearest whole dollar. For example, round \$50.50 up to \$51 or round \$25.49 down to \$25.
- If you do not have an entry for a line, leave it blank unless the instructions for a line specifically tell you to enter zero. **Do not** enter a dash or the word "NONE."

## Name(s) and Address

Print your first name, middle initial, last name, and address in the spaces provided at the top of Long Form 540NR.

### Private Mail Box

Include the Private Mail Box (PMB) in the address field. Write "PMB" first, then the box number. Example: 111 Main Street PMB 123.

### Foreign Address

Enter the information in the following order: City, Country, Province/Region, and Postal Code. Follow the country's practice for entering the postal code. **Do not** abbreviate the country name.

### Principal Business Activity (PBA) Code

For federal Schedule C (Form 1040) business filers, enter the numeric principal business activity code from federal Schedule C (Form 1040), line B.

### Prior Name

If you filed your 2008 tax return under a different last name, write the last name **only** from the 2008 return.

## Social Security Number (SSN) or Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN)

Enter your SSNs in the spaces provided. If you file a joint return, enter the SSNs in the same order as the names.

If you do not have an SSN because you are a nonresident or a resident alien for federal tax purposes, and the IRS issued you an ITIN, enter the ITIN in the space provided for the SSN.

An ITIN is a tax processing number issued by the IRS to foreign nationals and others who have a federal tax filing requirement and do not qualify for an SSN. It is a nine-digit number that always starts with the number 9.

## Filing Status

Fill in only one of the circles for line 1 through line 5. Enter the required additional information if you filled in the circle on line 3 or line 5. For filing status requirements, see page 3.

Usually, your California filing status must be the same as the filing status you used on your federal income tax return.

If you did not file a federal return because you did not have a federal filing requirement, use the filing status you would have used had you been required to file.

**Nonresident Alien** – A joint return may be filed if, in the case of a nonresident alien married to a United States citizen or resident, both spouses/RDPs elect to treat the nonresident alien spouse/RDP as a resident for tax purposes.

**Exception for Married Taxpayers Who File a Joint Federal Income Tax Return** – You may file separate California returns if either spouse was:

- An active member of the United States Armed Forces or any auxiliary military branch during 2009.
- A nonresident for the entire year and had no income from California sources during 2009.

**Community Property.** If either spouse earned California source income while domiciled in a community property state, the community income will be split equally between the spouses. Both spouses will have California source income and they will **not** qualify for the nonresident spouse exception. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1031, Guidelines for Determining Resident Status, and FTB Pub. 1051A, Guidelines For Married/RDP Filing Separate Returns.

**If You Filed Federal Form 1040NR or Form 1040NR-EZ**, you do not qualify to use the head of household or married/RDP filing jointly filing statuses. Instead, use single, married/RDP filing separately, or qualifying widow(er) filing status, whichever applies to you.

**If You Are Married or an RDP and File a Separate Return**, enter your spouse's/RDP's full name on line 3 and SSN or ITIN in the space provided.

**If You File as Head of Household**, do not claim yourself or a nonrelative as the qualifying individual for head of household. Get FTB Pub. 1540, Tax Information for Head of Household Filing Status, for more information. See "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

## Exemptions

### Line 6 – Can be Claimed as a Dependent

Completely fill in the circle on line 6 if someone else can claim you or your spouse/RDP as a dependent on his or her tax return, even if he or she chooses not to.

### Line 7 – Personal Exemptions

Did you fill in the circle on line 6?

**No** Follow the instructions on Long Form 540NR, line 7.

**Yes** Ignore the instructions on Long Form 540NR, line 7. Instead, enter the amount shown below for your filing status:

- Single or married/RDP filing separately, enter -0-.
- Head of household, enter -0-.
- Married/RDP filing jointly and both you and your spouse/RDP can be claimed as dependents, enter -0-.
- Married/RDP filing jointly and only one spouse/RDP can be claimed as a dependent, enter 1.

Do not claim this credit if someone else can claim you as a dependent on their tax return.

### Line 8 – Blind Exemptions

The first year you claim this exemption credit, attach a doctor's statement to the back of Long Form 540NR indicating that you or your spouse/RDP is visually impaired. Visually impaired means not capable of seeing better than 20/200 while wearing glasses or contact lenses, or if your field of vision is not more than 20 degrees.

Do not claim this credit if someone else can claim you as a dependent on their tax return.

### Line 9 – Senior Exemptions

If you were 65 years of age or older by December 31, 2009\*, you should claim an additional exemption credit on line 9. If you are married or an RDP, each spouse/RDP 65 years of age or older should claim an additional credit. You may contribute all or part of this credit to the California Seniors Special Fund. See page 55 for information about this fund.

\* If your 65th birthday is on January 1, 2010, you are considered to be age 65 on December 31, 2009.

Do not claim this credit if someone else can claim you as a dependent on their tax return.

### Line 10 – Dependent Exemptions

To claim an exemption credit for each of your dependents, write each dependent's name and relationship to you in the space provided. If you are claiming more than three dependents, attach a schedule. The persons you list as dependents must be the same persons you listed as dependents on your federal income tax return. Count the number of dependents listed and enter the total in the box on line 10. Multiply the number you entered by the pre-printed dollar amount and enter the result.

### Line 11 – Exemption Amount

Add line 7 through line 10 and enter the total dollar amount of all exemptions for personal, blind, senior, and dependent.

## Total Taxable Income

Refer to your completed federal income tax return to complete this section.

### Line 12 – California Wages

Enter the total amount of your California wages from your Form(s) W-2, Wage and Tax Statement. This amount appears on Form W-2, box 16.

### Line 13 – Federal AGI from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4; 1040NR, line 35; or 1040NR-EZ, line 10

Same-sex married couples (SSMCs) or registered domestic partners (RDPs) who file a California tax return as married/RDP filing jointly and have no SSMC adjustments or RDP adjustments between federal and California, combine their individual AGIs from their federal tax returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Enter the combined AGI on Long Form 540NR, line 13.

SSMC adjustments and RDP adjustments include but are not limited to the following:

- Transfer of property between spouses/RDPs
- Capital loss
- Transactions between spouses/RDPs
- Sale of residence
- Dependent care assistance
- Investment interest
- Qualified residence interest acquisition loan & equity loan
- Expense depreciation property limits
- Individual Retirement Account
- Interest education loan
- Rental real estate passive loss
- Rollover of publicly traded securities gain into specialized small business investment companies

Same-sex married individuals filing as married/RDP filing separately, former spouses of a same-sex marriage filing separately, and SSMCs with SSMC adjustments will use the California SSMC Adjustments Worksheet in FTB Pub. 776, Tax Information for Same-Sex Married Couples, or complete a federal pro forma Form 1040. Transfer the amount from the California SSMC Adjustments Worksheet, line 37, column D, or federal pro forma Form 1040, line 37, to Long Form 540NR, line 13.

RDPs filing as married/RDP filing separately, former RDPs filing separately, and RDPs with RDP adjustments will use the California RDP Adjustments Worksheet in FTB Pub. 737, Tax Information for Registered Domestic Partners, or complete a federal pro forma Form 1040. Transfer the amount from the California RDP Adjustments Worksheet, line 37, column D, or federal pro forma Form 1040, line 37, to Long Form 540NR, line 13.

### Line 14 – California Adjustments — Subtractions

#### (from Schedule CA (540NR), line 37, column B)

Complete Schedule CA (540NR), California Adjustments – Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents, to find the amount to enter on Long Form 540NR, line 14. Follow the instructions for Schedule CA (540NR) beginning on page 37. Enter the amount from Schedule CA (540NR), line 37, column B on Long Form 540NR, line 14.

If the amount on Schedule CA (540NR) line 37, column B is a negative number, do not transfer it to Long Form 540NR, line 14 as a negative number. Instead, transfer the number as a positive number to Long Form 540NR, line 16.

### Line 15 – Subtotal

Subtract the amount on line 14 from the amount on line 13. Enter the result on line 15. If the amount on line 13 is less than zero, combine the amounts on line 13 and line 14 and enter the amount in parentheses. For example: "(12,325)."

### Line 16 – California Adjustments — Additions

#### (from Schedule CA (540NR), line 37, column C)

Complete Schedule CA (540NR), to find the amount to enter on Long Form 540NR, line 16. Follow the instructions for Schedule CA (540NR) beginning on page 37. Enter the amount from Schedule CA (540NR), line 37, column C on Long Form 540NR, line 16.

If the amount on Schedule CA (540NR) line 37, column C is a negative number, do not transfer it to Long Form 540NR, line 16 as a negative number. Instead, transfer the number as a positive number to Long Form 540NR, line 14.

### Line 17 – Adjusted Gross Income From All Sources

Combine line 15 and line 16. This amount should match the amount on Schedule CA (540NR), line 37, column D.

### Line 18 – California Itemized Deductions or California Standard Deduction

Decide whether to itemize your deductions, such as charitable contributions, medical expenses, etc., or take the standard deduction. Your California income tax will be less if you take the **larger** of your California:

- Itemized deductions (total itemized deductions allowed under California law).
- Standard deduction.

On federal tax returns, individual taxpayers who claim the standard deduction are allowed an additional deduction for certain state or local real estate taxes paid, new motor vehicle taxes, and disaster losses. For California, deductions for certain state or local real estate taxes paid and disaster losses are only allowed for those individual taxpayers who itemized their deductions. California does not allow deductions for new motor vehicle taxes.

If married or an RDP and filing separate Long Form 540NR, you and your spouse/RDP must either both itemize your deductions or both take the standard deduction.

Also, if someone else can claim you as a dependent, you may claim the greater of the standard deduction or your itemized deductions. To figure your standard deduction, see the California Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents on the next page.

**Itemized Deductions.** Figure your California itemized deductions by completing Schedule CA (540NR), Part III, line 38 through line 44. Enter the result on Long Form 540NR, line 18.

If you did not itemize deductions on your federal income tax return but will itemize deductions for your Long Form 540NR, first complete a sample federal Schedule A (Form 1040), Itemized Deductions. Then complete Schedule CA (540NR), Part III, line 38 through line 44.

**Standard Deduction.** Find your standard deduction on the California Standard Deduction Chart for Most People on next page. If you filled in the circle on Long Form 540NR, line 6, use the California Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents, on the next page, instead.

**California Standard Deduction Chart for Most People**

Do not use this chart if your parent, or someone else, can claim you (or your spouse/RDP) as a dependent on his or her tax return.

Your Filing Status	Enter On Line 18
1 – Single . . . . .	\$3,637
2 – Married/RDP filing jointly . . . . .	\$7,274
3 – Married/RDP filing separately . . . . .	\$3,637
4 – Head of household . . . . .	\$7,274
5 – Qualifying widow(er) . . . . .	\$7,274

The California standard deduction amounts are less than the federal standard deduction amounts.

**California Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents**

Use this worksheet only if your parent, or someone else, can claim you (or your spouse/RDP) as a dependent on his or her tax return. **Use whole dollars only.**

- Enter your earned income from: line 3 of the "Standard Deduction Worksheet" in the instructions for federal Form 1040; Form 1040A; or from line A of the worksheet on the back of Form 1040EZ . . . . . 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- Minimum standard deduction . . . . . 2 \$950.00
- Enter the **larger** of line 1 or line 2 here . . . . . 3 \_\_\_\_\_
- Enter the amount shown for your filing status:
  - Single or married/RDP filing separately, enter \$3,637
  - Married/RDP filing jointly, head of household, or qualifying widow(er), enter \$7,274
 } . 4 \_\_\_\_\_
- Standard deduction.** Enter the **smaller** of line 3 or line 4 here and on the Short or Long Form 540NR, line 18 . . . . . 5 \_\_\_\_\_

**Line 19 – Taxable Income**

Capital Construction Fund (CCF). If you claim a deduction on your federal Form 1040, line 43 for a contribution made to a CCF set up under the Merchant Marine Act of 1936, reduce the amount you would otherwise enter on line 19 by the amount of the deduction. Next to line 19, enter "CCF" and the amount of the deduction. For details, see federal Publication 595, Capital Construction Fund for Commercial Fishermen.

**California Taxable Income**

When you figure your tax, use the correct filing status and taxable income amount.

**Line 31 – Tax**

 **Tip** e-file and you won't have to do the math. Go to **ftb.ca.gov** and search for **efile**.

To figure your tax on the amount on line 19, use one of the following methods and fill in the matching circle on line 31:

- **Tax Table.** If your taxable income on line 19 is \$100,000 or less, use the tax table beginning on page 29. Use the correct filing status column in the tax table.
- **Tax Rate Schedules.** If your taxable income on line 19 is over \$100,000, use the tax rate schedules on page 34.
- **FTB 3800.** Generally, you use form FTB 3800, Tax Computation for Children Under Age 14 with Investment Income, to figure the tax on a separate Long Form 540NR for your child who was under age 14 on January 1, 2010, and who had more than \$1,900 of investment income. Attach form FTB 3800 to the child's Long Form 540NR.
- **FTB 3803.** If, as a parent, you elect to report your child's interest and dividend income of \$9,000 or less (but not less than \$950) on your return, complete form FTB 3803, Parents' Election to Report Child's Interest and Dividends. File a separate form FTB 3803 for each child whose income you elect to include on your Long Form 540NR. Add the amount of tax, if any, from each form FTB 3803, line 9, to the amount of

your tax from the tax table or tax rate schedules and enter the result on Long Form 540NR, line 31. Attach form(s) FTB 3803 to your return.

To prevent possible delays in processing your return or refund, enter the correct tax amount on this line. To automatically figure your tax or to verify your tax calculation, use our online tax calculator. Go to **ftb.ca.gov** and search for **tax calculator**.

**Line 32 – CA Adjusted Gross Income**

Complete Schedule CA (540NR), line 45 to determine your California adjusted gross income. Follow the instructions for Schedule CA (540NR) beginning on page 37. Enter on Long Form 540NR, line 32 the amount from Schedule CA (540NR), line 45.

**Line 36 – CA Tax Rate**

In this computation, the FTB rounds the tax rate to four digits after the decimal. If your computation is different, you may receive a notice due to the difference in rounding. Contact us at 800.852.5711 if you disagree with this notice.

**Line 38 – CA Exemption Credit Percentage**

Divide the California Taxable Income (line 35) by Total Taxable Income (line 19). This percentage does not apply to the Nonrefundable Renter's Credit, Other State Tax Credit, or credits that are conditional upon a transaction occurring wholly within California. **If more than 1, enter 1.0000.**

**Line 39 – CA Prorated Exemption Credits**

Use your exemption credits to reduce your tax. If your federal adjusted gross income (AGI) on line 13 is more than the amount listed below for your filing status, your credits will be limited.

**Is Long Form 540NR, line 13 more than:**

If your filing status is:

- Single or married/RDP filing separately . . . . . \$160,739
- Married/RDP filing jointly or qualifying widow(er) . . . . . \$321,483
- Head of household . . . . . \$241,113

**Yes** Complete the AGI Limitation Worksheet on this page.

**No** Multiply line 11 by line 38.

**AGI Limitation Worksheet**

**Use whole dollars only**

- a** Enter the amount from Long Form 540NR, line 13. . . . . **a** \_\_\_\_\_
- b** Enter the amount for your filing status on line b:
  - Single or married/RDP filing separately \$160,739
  - Married/RDP filing jointly or qualifying widow(er) . . . . . \$321,483
  - Head of household . . . . . \$241,113
 } **b** \_\_\_\_\_
- c** Subtract line b from line a . . . . . **c** \_\_\_\_\_
- d** Divide line c by \$2,500 (\$1,250 if married/RDP filing separately). If the result is not a whole number, round it to the next higher whole number . . . . . **d** \_\_\_\_\_
- e** Multiply line d by \$6. . . . . **e** \_\_\_\_\_
- f** Add the numbers from the boxes on Long Form 540NR, line 7, line 8, and line 9 (not the dollar amounts) . . . . . **f** \_\_\_\_\_
- g** Multiply line e by line f . . . . . **g** \_\_\_\_\_
- h** Add the total **dollar amounts** from Long Form 540NR, line 7, line 8, and line 9. . . . . **h** \_\_\_\_\_
- i** Subtract line g from line h. If zero or less enter -0- . . . . . **i** \_\_\_\_\_
- j** Enter the number from the box on Long Form 540NR, line 10 (not the dollar amount) . . . . . **j** \_\_\_\_\_
- k** Multiply line e by line j . . . . . **k** \_\_\_\_\_
- l** Enter the **dollar amount** from Long Form 540NR, line 10 . . . . . **l** \_\_\_\_\_
- m** Subtract line k from line l. If zero or less, enter -0- . . . . . **m** \_\_\_\_\_
- n** Add line i and line m. Enter the result here. . . . . **n** \_\_\_\_\_
- o** Multiply the amount on line n by the CA Exemption Credit Percentage on Long Form 540NR, line 38. Enter the result here and on Long Form 540NR, line 39 . . . . . **o** \_\_\_\_\_

**Line 41 – Tax from Schedule G-1 and Form FTB 5870A**

If you received a qualified lump-sum distribution in 2009 and you were born before January 2, 1936, get Schedule G-1, Tax on Lump-Sum Distributions, to figure your tax by special methods that may result in less tax.

If you received accumulation distributions from foreign trusts or from certain domestic trusts, get form FTB 5870A, Tax on Accumulation Distribution of Trusts, to figure the additional tax.

To get these forms, see “Order Forms and Publications” on page 59.

**Special Credits and Nonrefundable Renter’s Credit**

A variety of California tax credits are available to reduce your tax if you qualify. To figure and claim most credits, complete a separate form or schedule and attach it to your Long Form 540NR. (Note: If your net business income is \$500,000 or more and you have business tax credits, complete Schedule P (540NR), Alternative Minimum Tax and Credit Limitations – Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents. See “Order Forms and Publications” on page 59.)

The Credit Chart on page 56 describes the credits and provides the name, credit code, and number of the required form, schedule, worksheet, or certificate you need to complete. Many credits are limited to a certain percentage or a certain dollar amount. In addition, the total amount you may claim for all credits is limited by tentative minimum tax (TMT). Answer the following questions before you claim credits on your tax return.

1. Do you qualify to claim the nonrefundable renter’s credit? Complete the qualification record on page 57.)

Check  **Yes** or  **No**, then go to Question 2.

2. Are you claiming any other special credit listed in the Credit Chart on page 56?

**No** If you checked “Yes” for Question 1 and entered an amount on Long Form 540NR, line 61, go to line 62. If you checked “No” for Question 1, skip to the instructions for line 63.

**Yes** Figure your credit using the form, schedule, worksheet, or certificate identified in the Credit Chart. Then go to Box A below to see if the total amount you may claim for all credits is limited by TMT. If you checked “Yes” for Question 1, verify that you entered your nonrefundable renter’s credit on line 61.

**Box A –** Did you complete federal Schedule C, D, E, or F and claim or receive any of the following (Note: If your business gross receipts are less than \$1,000,000 from all trades or businesses, you do not have to report AMT. For more information, see line 71 instructions, on page 20.):

- Accelerated depreciation in excess of straight-line
- Intangible drilling costs
- Depletion
- Circulation expenditures
- Research and experimental expenditures
- Mining exploration/development costs
- Amortization of pollution control facilities
- Income/loss from tax shelter farm activities
- Income/loss from passive activities
- Income from long-term contracts using the percentage of completion method
- Pass-through AMT adjustment from an estate or trust reported on Schedule K-1 (541)
- Excluded gain on the sale of qualified small business stock

**Yes** Get and complete Schedule P (540NR). See “Order Forms and Publications” on page 59.

**No** Go to Box B.

**Box B –** Did you claim or receive any of the following:

- Investment interest expense **226**
- Income from incentive stock options in excess of the amount reported on your return **225**
- Income from installment sales of certain property

**Yes** Get and complete Schedule P (540NR). See “Order Forms and Publications” on page 59.

**No** Go to Box C.

**Box C –** If your filing status is: Is Long Form 540NR,  
line 17 more than:

- Single or head of household . . . . . \$221,674
- Married/RDP filing jointly or qualifying widow(er) . . . . . \$295,564
- Married/RDP filing separately . . . . . \$147,781

**Yes** Get and complete Schedule P (540NR). See “Order Forms and Publications” on page 59.

**No** Your credits are not limited.

**Carryovers:** If you claim a credit with carryover provisions and the amount of the credit available this year exceeds your tax, carry over any excess credit to future years until the credit is used (unless the carryover period is a fixed number of years). If you claim a credit carryover for an expired credit, use form FTB 3540, Credit Carryover Summary, to figure the amount of the credit.

If you need to complete Schedule P (540NR) and you claim any of the credits on line 51 through line 53, do not enter an amount on line 51 through line 53. Instead, enter the total amount of these credits from Schedule P (540NR), Part III, Section B1, line 13 through line 15, on Long Form 540NR, line 55. Do not follow the instructions for line 55. Write “Schedule P (540NR)” to the left of the amount entered on line 55.

**Line 51 – Credit for Joint Custody Head of Household — Code 170**

You may **not** claim this credit if you used the head of household, married/RDP filing jointly, or the qualifying widow(er) filing status.

Claim the credit if unmarried and not an RDP at the end of 2009 (or if married or an RDP, you lived apart from your spouse/RDP for all of 2009 and you used the married/RDP filing separately filing status); and if you furnished more than one-half the household expenses for your home that also served as the main home of your child, step-child, or grandchild for at least 146 days but not more than 219 days of your taxable year. If the child is married or an RDP, you must be entitled to claim a dependent exemption for the child.

Also, the custody arrangement for the child must be part of a decree of dissolution or legal separation or part of a written agreement between the parents where the proceedings have been initiated, but a decree of dissolution or legal separation has not yet been issued.

**If your Federal AGI is more than \$160,739, subtract line n from the AGI Limitation Worksheet on page 17 from line 31 of the Long Form 540NR and enter this amount on line 1 of the worksheet below to calculate your credit.**

Use the worksheet below to figure this credit **using whole dollars only:**

1. Subtract line 11 from line 31 on Long Form 540NR and enter the result here . . . . . 1 \_\_\_\_\_
2. Enter the amount from Long Form 540NR, line 41 . . . . . 2 \_\_\_\_\_
3. Add line 1 and line 2 . . . . . 3 \_\_\_\_\_
4. Credit percentage — 30% . . . . . 4 x .30 \_\_\_\_\_
5. Credit amount. Multiply line 3 by line 4. Enter on this line the result or \$387, whichever is less. Enter this amount on Long Form 540NR, line 51 . . . . . 5 \_\_\_\_\_

If you qualify for both the Credit for Joint Custody Head of Household and the Credit for Dependent Parent, you are only allowed to claim one or the other, not both. Select the credit that will allow the maximum benefit.

**Line 52 – Credit for Dependent Parent — Code 173**

You may **not** claim this credit if you used the single, head of household, qualifying widow(er), or married/RDP filing jointly filing status.

Claim this credit only if all of the following apply:

- You were married or an RDP at the end of 2009 and you used the married/RDP filing separately filing status.
- Your spouse/RDP was not a member of your household during the last six months of the year.
- You furnished over one-half the household expenses for your dependent mother's or father's home, whether or not she or he lived in your home.

To figure the amount of this credit, use the worksheet for the Credit for Joint Custody Head of Household, on page 18.

On the last line of the worksheet, enter the result or \$387, whichever is less. Enter this amount on Long Form 540NR, line 52.

If you qualify for both the Credit for Joint Custody Head of Household and the Credit for Dependent Parent, you are only allowed to claim one or the other, not both. Select the credit that will allow the maximum benefit.

**Line 53 – Credit for Senior Head of Household — Code 163**

Claim this credit if you:

- Were 65 years of age or older on December 31, 2009\*.
- Qualified as a head of household in 2007 or 2008 by providing a household for a qualifying individual who died during 2007 or 2008.
- Did not have adjusted gross income over \$62,874 for 2009.

\*If your 65th birthday is on January 1, 2010, you are considered to be age 65 on December 31, 2009.

If you meet all the conditions listed, you do not need to qualify to use the head of household filing status for 2009 in order to claim this credit.

Use the worksheet below to figure this credit **using whole dollars only**:

1. Enter the amount from Long Form 540NR, line 19 . . . . . 1 \_\_\_\_\_
2. Credit percentage — 2% . . . . . 2 x .02 \_\_\_\_\_
3. Credit amount. Multiply line 1 by line 2.  
Enter on this line the result or \$1,185, whichever is less.  
Enter this amount on Long Form 540NR, line 53 . . . . . 3 \_\_\_\_\_

**Line 54 and Line 55 – Credit Percentage and Credit Amount**

If you claimed credits on line 51, line 52, or line 53, complete the worksheet below to compute your credit percentage and the allowable prorated credit to enter on line 55 **using whole dollars only**. If you completed Schedule P (540NR), see the instructions above the Line 51 instructions, on page 18.

**Part I – Credit Percentage**

1. Divide Long Form 540NR, line 35 by line 19. Enter the result here and on Long Form 540NR, line 54.  
If more than 1, enter 1.0000 . . . . . 1 \_\_\_\_\_

**Part II – Credit Amount**

**Credit for Joint Custody Head of Household**

1. Enter the amount from Long Form 540NR, line 51 . . 1 \_\_\_\_\_
2. Credit Percentage from Part I, line 1 . . . . . 2 x \_\_\_\_\_
3. Multiply line 1 by line 2 . . . . . 3 \_\_\_\_\_
4. Enter the lesser of the amount from line 3 or \$387 . . . . 4 \_\_\_\_\_

**Credit for Dependent Parent**

5. Enter the amount from Long Form 540NR, line 52 . . 5 \_\_\_\_\_
6. Credit Percentage from Part I, line 1 . . . . . 6 x \_\_\_\_\_
7. Multiply line 5 by line 6 . . . . . 7 \_\_\_\_\_
8. Enter the lesser of the amount on line 7 or \$387 . . . . . 8 \_\_\_\_\_

**Credit for Senior Head of Household**

9. Enter the amount from Long Form 540NR, line 53 . . 9 \_\_\_\_\_
10. Credit Percentage from Part I, line 1 . . . . . 10 x \_\_\_\_\_
11. Multiply line 9 by line 10 . . . . . 11 \_\_\_\_\_
12. Enter the lesser of the amount on line 11 or \$1,185 . . 12 \_\_\_\_\_

**Total Prorated Credits**

13. Add line 4, line 8, and line 12. Enter the result here and on Long Form 540NR, line 55 . . . . . 13 \_\_\_\_\_

**Line 56 and Line 57 – New Jobs Credit**

Qualified employers who had a net increase of qualified employees during the current taxable year or qualified employers who first commenced business in California during the current taxable year may be eligible to claim this credit. Use form FTB 3527, New Jobs Credit, to determine the amount of

the credit available. Enter on line 56 the amount of the credit generated from form FTB 3527, line 12.

Answer the following question to determine the amount of the credit you can claim. Are you required to complete Schedule P (540NR)?

**Yes** Enter on line 57 the amount of the New Jobs credit claimed from Schedule P (540NR), Part III.

**No** Use this worksheet to figure the credit.

1. Enter the amount from Long Form 540NR, line 50 . . . . 1 \_\_\_\_\_
2. Enter the amount from form FTB 3527, line 14 . . . . . 2 \_\_\_\_\_
3. Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 2 here and on Long Form 540NR, line 57\* and form FTB 3527, line 15 . . . . 3 \_\_\_\_\_

\* If you have other credits with limited carryovers, you may want to apply those credits first on line 58 through line 60 before claiming the New Jobs credit on line 57.

**Important:** Attach form FTB 3527 and Schedule P (540NR) to your Long Form 540NR.

**Line 58 through Line 60 – Additional Special Credits**

A code number identifies each credit. To claim only one or two credits, enter the credit name, code number, and amount of the credit on line 58 and line 59.

To claim more than two credits, use Schedule P (540NR), Part III. See Schedule P (540NR) instructions, "How to Claim Your Credits".

**Do not** claim the New Jobs credit on line 58, line 59, or line 60. Only use line 57 to claim the New Jobs credit.

**Important:** Attach Schedule P (540NR) and any required supporting schedules or statements to your Long Form 540NR.

**Credit for Child Adoption Costs — Code 197**

For the year in which an adoption decree or an order of adoption is entered (e.g. adoption is final), claim a credit for 50% of the cost of adopting a child who was both:

- A citizen or legal resident of the United States
- In the **custody** of a California public agency or a California political subdivision

Treat a prior unsuccessful attempt to adopt a child (even when the costs were incurred in a prior year) and a later successful adoption of a different child as one effort when computing the cost of adopting the child. Include the following costs if directly related to the adoption process:

- Fees for Department of Social Services or a licensed adoption agency
- Medical expenses not reimbursed by insurance
- Travel expenses for the adoptive family

**Note:**

- This credit does not apply when a child is adopted from another country or another state, or who was not in the custody of a California public agency or a California political subdivision.
- Any deduction for the expenses used to claim this credit must be reduced by the amount of the child adoption costs credit claimed.

Use the following worksheet to figure this credit **using whole dollars only**. If more than one adoption qualifies for this credit, complete a separate worksheet for each adoption. The maximum credit is limited to \$2,500 per minor child.

1. Enter qualifying costs for the child . . . . . 1 \_\_\_\_\_
2. Credit percentage — 50% . . . . . 2 x .50 \_\_\_\_\_
3. Credit amount. Multiply line 1 by line 2.  
Do not enter more than \$2,500 . . . . . 3 \_\_\_\_\_

Your allowable credit is limited to \$2,500 for 2009. You may carryover the excess credit to future years until the credit is used.

**Line 61 – Nonrefundable Renter's Credit**

Did you pay rent for at least six months in 2009 on your principal residence located in California?

**Yes** You may qualify to claim this credit which may reduce your tax. Complete the qualification record on page 57.

**No** Go to line 62.

**Line 63**

Subtract the amount on line 62 from the amount on line 50. Enter the result on line 63. If the amount on line 62 is more than the amount on line 50, enter -0-. If you owe interest on deferred tax from installment obligations, include the additional tax, if any, in the amount you enter on line 63. Write "IRC Section 453 interest" or "IRC Section 453A interest" and the amount on the dotted line to the left of the amount on line 63.

**Other Taxes**

Attach the specific form or statement required for each item below.

**Line 71 – Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT)**

If you claim certain types of deductions, exclusions, and credits, you may owe AMT if your total income is more than:

- \$78,817 married/RDP filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)
- \$59,114 single or head of household
- \$39,407 married/RDP filing separately

A child under age 14 may owe AMT if the sum of the amount on line 19 (taxable income) and any preference items listed on Schedule P (540NR) and included on the return is more than the sum of \$6,700 plus the child's earned income.

AMT income does not include income, adjustments, and items of tax preference related to any trade or business of a qualified taxpayer who has gross receipts, less returns and allowances, during the taxable year of less than \$1,000,000 from all trades or businesses.

Get Schedule P (540NR) for more information. See "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

**Line 72 – Mental Health Services Tax**

If your taxable income or nonresident CA source taxable income is more than \$1,000,000, compute the Mental Health Services tax below **using whole dollars only**:

A. Taxable income from Long Form 540NR, line 35 . . . . .	_____
B. Less. . . . .	\$(1,000,000)
C. Subtotal. . . . .	_____
D. Multiply line C by 1% . . . . .	x _____ .01
E. Mental Health Services Tax - Enter this amount here and on Long Form 540NR, line 72. . . . .	_____

**Line 73 – Other Taxes and Credit Recapture**

If you received an early distribution of a qualified retirement plan and were required to report additional tax on your federal return, you may also be required to report additional tax on your California tax return. Get form FTB 3805P, Additional Taxes on Qualified Plans (Including IRAs) and Other Tax-Favored Accounts. If required to report additional tax, report it on line 73 and write "FTB 3805P" to the left of the amount.

California conforms to federal law for income received under IRC Section 409A on a nonqualified deferred compensation (NQDC) plan and discounted stock options and stock appreciation rights. Income received under IRC Section 409A is subject to an additional 20% tax plus interest. Include the additional tax, if any, on line 73. Write "NQDC" on the dotted line to the left of the amount.

If you used form(s)

- FTB 3501, Employer Child Care Program/Contribution Credit
- FTB 3805Z, Enterprise Zone Deduction and Credit Summary
- FTB 3807, Local Agency Military Base Recovery Area Deduction and Credit Summary
- FTB 3808, Manufacturing Enhancement Area Credit Summary
- FTB 3809, Targeted Tax Area Deduction and Credit Summary

Include the additional tax for credit recapture, if any, on line 73. Write the form number on the dotted line to the left of the amount on line 73.

**Payments**

Have your Form(s) W-2, W-2G, Certain Gambling Winnings, 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, 1099-R, Distributions from Pensions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc., 592-B,

Resident and Nonresident Withholding Tax Statement, and 593, Real Estate Withholding Tax Statement, before you begin this section.

If you received wages and do not have a Form W-2, see page 8, Question 2.

**Line 81 – California Income Tax Withheld**

Enter the total California income tax withheld from your Form(s):

- W-2, box 17
- W-2G, box 14
- 1099-MISC, box 16
- 1099-R, box 10

Do not include city, local, or county tax withheld or tax withheld by other states. Do not include nonresident or real estate withholding from Form(s) 592-B or 593, on this line. Do not include nonconsenting nonresident (NCR) member's tax from Schedule K-1 (568), line 15e as withholding. See line 82. If you had California tax withheld and did not receive Form(s) W-2 or 1099, contact the entity that paid the income.

If you received Form(s) 1099-MISC or 1099-R showing California income tax withheld, include in the total on line 81 the amount(s) withheld and attach a copy of the Form(s) 1099 to your return.

Generally, tax should not be withheld on Form 1099-MISC. If you want to pre-pay tax on income reported on Form 1099-MISC, use Form 540-ES, Estimated Tax for Individuals.

**Line 82 – Real Estate or Other Withholding**

If you were a nonresident who received California source income or sold California real estate, enter the total California tax withheld from your Form(s) 592-B and 593. Attach a copy of Form(s) 592-B and 593 to the lower front of Long Form 540NR, Side 1.

Do not include withholding from other forms on this line. Do not include NCR member's tax from Schedule K-1 (568), line 15e as withholding. If you had California income tax withheld and did not receive Form(s) W-2 or 1099, contact the entity that paid the income.

**Line 83 – 2009 CA Estimated Tax and Other Payments**

Enter the total of any:

- California estimated tax payments you made using Form 540-ES or Web Pay for 2009.
- Overpayment from your 2008 California income tax return that you applied to your 2009 estimated tax.
- Payment you sent with form FTB 3519, Payment for Automatic Extension for Individuals.
- California estimated tax payments made on your behalf by an estate or trust on Schedule K-1 (541) or an S corporation on Schedule K-1(100S).

If you are including NCR tax, write "LLC" on the dotted line to the left of the amount on line 83, and attach Schedule K-1 (568) with the amount of the NCR tax claimed.

If you and your spouse/RDP paid joint estimated taxes but are now filing separate income tax returns, either of you may claim the entire amount paid, or each may claim part of the joint estimated tax payments. If you want the estimated tax payments to be divided, notify the FTB before you file the tax returns so the payments can be applied to the proper account. The FTB will accept in writing, any divorce agreement (or court-ordered settlement) or a statement showing the allocation of the payments along with a notarized signature of both taxpayers.

Send statements to:

JOINT ESTIMATED CREDIT ALLOCATION MS F225  
TAXPAYER SERVICES CENTER  
FRANCHISE TAX BOARD  
PO BOX 942840  
SACRAMENTO, CA 94240-0040

To view payments made or get your current account balance, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **myftb account**.

If you or your spouse/RDP made separate estimated tax payments, but are now filing a joint income tax return, add the amounts you each paid. Attach a statement to the front of your Long Form 540NR explaining that payments were made under both SSNs.

You do not have to make estimated tax payments if you are a nonresident or new resident of California in 2010 and did not have a California tax liability in 2009.

**Line 84 – Excess California SDI (or VPDI) Withheld**

You may be entitled to claim a credit for excess State Disability Insurance (SDI) or Voluntary Plan Disability Insurance (VPDI) only if you meet all of the following conditions:

- You had **two or more** California employers during 2009.
- You received more than \$90,669 in wages.
- The amounts of SDI (or VPDI) withheld appear on your Form(s) W-2. Be sure to attach your Form(s) W-2 to your Long Form 540NR.

If SDI (or VPDI) was withheld from your wages by a single employer, at a rate of more than 1.1% of your gross wages, you may not claim excess SDI (or VPDI) on your Long Form 540NR. Contact the employer for a refund.

To determine the amount to enter on line 84, complete the Excess SDI (or VPDI) Worksheet below. If married/RDP filing jointly, figure the amount of excess SDI (or VPDI) separately for each spouse/RDP.

<b>Excess SDI (or VPDI) Worksheet</b>		
<b>Use whole dollars only</b>		
Follow the instructions below to figure the amount of income tax to enter on Long Form 540NR, line 84. If you are married or an RDP and file a joint return, you must figure the amount of excess SDI (or VPDI) separately for each spouse/RDP.		
	<b>You</b>	<b>Your Spouse/ RDP</b>
1. Add amounts of SDI (or VPDI) withheld shown on your Forms W-2. Enter the total here . . . . .	1 _____	
2. 2009 SDI (or VPDI) limit. . . . .	2 \$997.36	\$997.36
3. Excess SDI (or VPDI) withheld. Subtract line 2 from line 1. Enter the results here. Combine the amounts on line 3 and enter the total, in <b>whole dollars only</b> on Long Form 540NR, line 84 . . . . .	3 _____	
If zero or less, enter -0- on line 84.		

**Line 85 through Line 88 – Child and Dependent Care Expenses Credit**

Claim this credit if you paid someone to care for your child under the age of 13, other dependent who is physically or mentally incapable of caring for him or herself, or spouse/RDP if physically or mentally incapable of caring for him or herself. To claim this credit, your federal adjusted gross income must be \$100,000 or less. Complete and attach form FTB 3506, Child and Dependent Care Expenses Credit. See "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

The care must have been provided in California. You must have California-sourced income (wages earned working in California or self-employment income from California business activities).

A servicemember's active duty military pay is considered earned income, regardless of whether the servicemember is domiciled in California. Get FTB Pub. 1032, Tax Information for Military Personnel, for more information.

**Line 85 and Line 86**

Enter the qualifying person's SSN. Do not enter more than one qualifying person's SSN on line 85 or line 86 from form FTB 3506, Part III, line 2. If you have more than two qualifying persons, enter only the first two qualifying persons listed on form FTB 3506, Part III, line 2.

**Line 87**

Enter the credit amount allowed from form FTB 3506, Part III, line 8.

**Line 88**

Enter the credit amount allowed from form FTB 3506, Part III, line 12.

**Line 89**

For the Claim of Right credit, follow the reporting instructions in Schedule CA (540NR) under the Claim of Right.

**Claim of Right:** If you are claiming the tax credit on your California return, include the amount of the credit in the total for this line. Write in "IRC 1341" and the amount of the credit to the left of the amount column.

To determine if you are entitled to this deduction, refer to your prior year California Form 540/540A, Form 540NR (Long or Short), Schedule CA (540), or Schedule CA (540NR), column E, to verify the amount was included in your CA taxable income. If the amount repaid under a "Claim of Right" was not originally taxed by California, you are not entitled to claim the deduction.

**Overpaid Tax or Tax Due**

If you received a refund for 2008, you may receive a Form 1099-G, Certain Government Payments. The refund amount reported on your Form 1099-G will be different from the amount shown on your tax return if you claimed the Child and Dependent Care Expenses Credit. This is because the credit is not part of the refund from withholding or estimated tax payments.

To avoid a delay in the processing of your return, enter the correct amounts on line 101 through line 104.

**Line 101 – Overpaid Tax**

If the amount on line 89 is more than the amount on line 74, subtract the amount on line 74 from the amount on line 89. Enter the result on line 101. Your payments and credits are more than your tax.

**Line 102 – Amount You Want Applied to Your 2010 Estimated Tax**

Apply all or part of the amount on line 101 to your estimated tax for 2010. Enter on line 102 the amount of line 101 you want applied to 2010.

An election to apply an overpayment against estimated tax is binding. Once the election is made, the overpayment cannot be applied to a deficiency after the due date of the return.

**Line 103 – Overpaid Tax Available This Year**

If you entered an amount on line 102, subtract it from the amount on line 101. Enter the result on line 103. You may have this entire amount refunded to you or make contributions to the California Seniors Special Fund or make other voluntary contributions from this amount. If you make a contribution, skip line 104 and go to the instructions for contributions.

**Line 104 – Tax Due**

If the amount on line 89 is less than the amount on line 74, subtract the amount on line 89 from the amount on line 74. Enter the result on line 104. Your tax is more than your payments and credits.

There is a penalty for not paying enough tax during the year. You may have to pay a penalty if:

- The tax due on line 104 is \$500 or more (\$250 or more if married/RDP filing separately).
- The amount of state income tax withheld on line 81 is less than 90% of the amount of your total tax on line 74.

If you owe a penalty, the FTB will figure the penalty and send you a bill.

**Contributions**

You can make voluntary contributions to the funds listed on Long Form 540NR, Side 3. See page 55 for a description of the funds.

**Code 400 – Contribution to California Seniors Special Fund**

If you and/or your spouse/RDP are 65 years of age or older and claim the Senior Exemption Credit on line 9, you may make a combined total contribution of up to \$196 or \$98 per spouse/RDP. Contributions entered on code 400 will be distributed to The Area Agency on Aging Council of California (TACC) to provide advice on and sponsorship of Senior Citizen issues. Any excess contributions not required by TACC will be distributed to senior citizen service organizations throughout California for meals, adult day care, and transportation.

Use the worksheet below to figure your contribution:

1. If you contribute, enter \$98; if you and your spouse/RDP contribute, enter \$196 . . . . . 1 \_\_\_\_\_
2. Enter the ratio from Long Form 540NR, line 38 . . . . . 2 \_\_\_\_\_
3. Contribution amount. Multiply line 1 by line 2. Enter the result (rounded to the nearest whole dollar) here. . . . . 3 \_\_\_\_\_

You may contribute any amount up to the amount on line 3. Enter your contribution on the line for code 400.

### Line 105 – Total Contributions

Add code 400 through code 414. Enter the result on line 105.

### Amount You Owe

Add or subtract correctly to figure the amount you owe.

### Line 121 – Amount You Owe

If you did not enter an amount on line 105, enter the amount from line 104 on line 121. This is the amount you owe with your Long Form 540NR.

If you entered an amount on line 105, add that amount to the amount on line 104. Enter the result on line 121. This is the amount you owe with your Long Form 540NR.

If you have an amount on line 103 and line 105, subtract line 105 from line 103. If line 105 is more than line 103 enter the difference on line 121.

To avoid a late filing penalty, file your Long Form 540NR by the extended due date even if unable to pay the amount you owe.

**Mandatory Electronic Payments.** You are required to remit all your payments electronically once you make an estimate or extension payment exceeding \$20,000 or you file an original return with a total tax liability over \$80,000 for any taxable year that begins on or after January 1, 2009. Once you meet this threshold, all subsequent payments regardless of amount, tax type, or taxable year must be remitted electronically. The first payment that would trigger the mandatory e-pay requirement does not have to be made electronically. Individuals that do not send the payment electronically will be subject to a one percent noncompliance penalty.

You can request a waiver from mandatory e-pay if one or more of the following is true:

- You have not made an estimated tax or extension payment in excess of \$20,000 during the current or previous taxable year.
- Your total tax liability reported for the previous taxable year did not exceed \$80,000.
- The amount you paid is not representative of your total tax liability.

Electronic payments can be made using Web Pay on FTB's website, electronic funds withdrawal (EFW) as part of the e-file return, or your credit card. For more information or to obtain the waiver form, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **mandatory e-pay**.

### Payment Options

- **Electronic Funds Withdrawal** – Instead of paying by check or money order, you may use this convenient option if you e-file. Provide your bank information, amount you want to pay, and the date you want the balance due to be withdrawn from your account. Your tax preparation software will offer this option.
- **Web Pay** – Pay the amount you owe using our secure online payment service. Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **web pay**.
- **Credit Card** – Whether you e-file or file by mail, you can use your Discover/Novus, MasterCard, Visa, or American Express card to pay your personal income taxes. If you pay by credit card, do not mail form FTB 3519 to us. Call 800.272.9829 or go to the Official Payments Corp. website at [officialpayments.com](http://officialpayments.com), and use the jurisdiction code 1555. Official Payments Corp. charges a convenience fee for using this service.
- **Check or Money Order** – Using blue or black ink, make your check or money order payable to the "Franchise Tax Board." **Do not send cash.** Write your SSN or ITIN and "2009 Long Form 540NR" on the check or money order. Enclose, but **do not** staple, your payment with your return. Make all checks or money orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution. **Do not** combine your 2009 tax payment and any 2010 estimated tax payment in the same check. Prepare two separate checks and mail each in a separate envelope.

If you e-filed your tax return, mail your check or money order with form FTB 3582, Payment Voucher for Individual e-filed Returns. **Do not** mail a copy of your e-filed tax return.

A penalty may be imposed if your check is returned by your bank for insufficient funds.

If you enter an amount on line 122 or line 123, see the instructions for line 124 for information about how to prepare your check or money order.

**Paying by Credit Card** – Whether you e-file or file by mail, use your Discover/Novus, MasterCard, Visa, or American Express card to pay your personal income taxes (tax return balance due, extension payment, estimated tax payment, or tax due with bill notice). **There is a convenience fee for this service.** This fee is paid directly to Official Payments Corp. based on the amount of your tax payment.

### Convenience Fee

- 2.49% of the tax amount charged (rounded to the nearest cent)
- Minimum fee: \$1

**Example:** Tax Payment = \$754.00 Convenience Fee = \$18.77

### When will my payments be effective?

Your payment is effective on the date you charge it.

### What if I change my mind?

If you pay your tax liability by credit card and later reverse the credit card transaction, you may be subject to penalties, interest, and other fees imposed by the FTB for nonpayment or late payment of your tax liability.

### How do I use my credit card to pay my income tax bill?

Once you have determined the type of payment and how much you owe, the following information is needed:

- Your Discover/Novus, MasterCard, Visa, or American Express card
- Credit card number
- Expiration date
- Amount you are paying
- Your and your spouse's/RDP's SSN (or ITIN)
- First 4 letters of your and your spouse's/RDP's last name
- Taxable year
- Home phone number (including area code)
- ZIP Code for address where your monthly credit card bill is sent
- FTB Jurisdiction Code: 1555

Go to the Official Payments Corp. website at [officialpayments.com](http://officialpayments.com) and select **Payment Center**, or call 800.2PAY.TAX or 800.272.9829 and follow the recorded instructions. Official Payments Corp. provides customer assistance Monday through Friday, 5:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST. Official Payments Corp. will tell you the convenience fee before you complete your transaction. Decide whether to complete the transaction at that time.

Payment Date : \_\_\_\_\_ Confirmation Number: \_\_\_\_\_

If you cannot pay the full amount shown on Long Form 540NR, line 121, see the information regarding monthly payments on page 8, question 4.

## Interest and Penalties

If you file your return or pay your tax after the original due date, you may owe interest and penalties on the tax due.

Do not reduce the amount on line 101 or increase the amount on line 104 by any penalty or interest amounts. Enter on Long Form 540NR, line 122 the amount of interest and penalties.

### Line 122 – Interest and Penalties

**Interest.** Interest will be charged on any late filing or late payment penalty from the original due date of the return to the date paid. In addition, if other penalties are not paid within **15** days, interest will be charged from the date of the billing notice until the date of payment. Interest compounds daily and the interest rate is adjusted twice a year. The FTB website has a chart of interest rates in effect since 1976. Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **interest**.

**Late Filing of Return.** If you do not file your tax return by October 15, 2010, you will incur a late filing penalty plus interest from the original due date of the tax return. The maximum total penalty is 25% of the tax not paid if the return is filed after October 15, 2010. The minimum penalty for filing a return more than 60 days late is \$100 or 100% of the balance of tax due, whichever is less.

**Late Payment of Tax.** If you fail to pay your total tax liability by April 15, 2010, you will incur a late payment penalty plus interest. The penalty is 5% of the tax not paid when due plus 1/2% for each month, or part of a month, the tax remains unpaid. If you have paid at least 90% of the tax shown on the

return by the original due date of the return, we will waive the penalty based on reasonable cause. However, the imposition of interest is mandatory. If, after April 15, 2010, you find that your estimate of tax due was too low, pay the additional tax as soon as possible to avoid or minimize further accumulation of penalties and interest.

**Other Penalties.** We may impose other penalties if a payment is returned for insufficient funds. We may also impose penalties for negligence, substantial understatement of tax, and fraud.

**Line 123 – Underpayment of Estimated Tax**

You may be subject to an estimated tax penalty if any of the following is true:

- Your withholding and credits are less than 90% of your current tax year liability.
- Your withholding and credits are less than 100% of your prior year tax liability (110% if AGI is more than \$150,000 or \$75,000 if married/RDP filing separately).
- You did not pay enough through withholding to keep the amount you owe with your return under \$500.

The FTB can figure the penalty for you when you file your tax return and send you a bill.

Is line 104 less than \$500 (\$250 if married/RDP filing separately)?

- Yes Stop.** You are not subject to an estimated payment penalty.
- No Continue.** You may be subject to an estimate payment penalty.

Is line 104 less than 10% of the amount on line 63 (excluding the tax on lump-sum distributions on line 41)?

- Yes Stop.** You are not subject to an estimate payment penalty.
- No** You may be subject to an estimate payment penalty, see form FTB 5805, Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals and Fiduciaries (or form FTB 5805F, Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Farmers and Fishermen).

There will be a waiver of penalties imposed for the underpayment of tax with respect to any law enacted during the 2009 tax year. To request a waiver of underpayment of estimated tax penalty, get form FTB 5805 or form FTB 5805F. See “Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications” on page 58.

If you complete one of these forms, enter the amount of the penalty on line 123 and fill in the correct circle on line 123. Complete and attach the form if you claim a waiver, use the annualized income installment method, or pay tax according to the schedule for farmers and fishermen, even if no penalty is owed.

See “Important Due Dates” on page 2 for more information on estimated tax payments and how to avoid the underpayment penalty.

**Line 124 – Total Amount Due**

Is there an amount on line 121?

- Yes** Add line 121, line 122, and line 123. Enter the result on line 124. For payment options, see line 121 instructions.
- No** Go to line 125.

Make all checks or money orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.

**Refund and Direct Deposit**

**Line 125 – Refund or No Amount Due**

Did you report amounts on line 105, line 122, or line 123?

- No** Enter the amount from line 103 on line 125. This is your refund amount. If it is less than \$1, attach a written statement to your Long Form 540NR requesting the refund.
- Yes** Combine the amounts from line 105, line 122, and line 123. If the result is:
  - More than line 103, subtract line 103 from the sum of line 105, line 122, and line 123 and enter the result on line 124. This is your total amount due. For payment options, see line 121 instructions.
  - Less than line 103, subtract the sum of line 105, line 122, and line 123 from line 103 and enter on line 125. This is your refund amount.



**Want a fast refund?** Get your refund in 10 days or less when you e-file your return!

**Line 126 and Line 127 – Direct Deposit of Refund**

Direct deposit is fast, safe, and convenient. To have your refund directly deposited into your bank account, fill in the account information on Long Form 540NR, Side 3, line 126 and line 127. Fill in the routing and account numbers and indicate the account type. Verify routing and account numbers with your financial institution. **Do not** attach a voided check or deposit slip. See the illustration on the this page.

Individual taxpayers may request that his or her refund be electronically deposited into more than one checking or savings account. This allows more options for managing your refund. For example, you can request part of your refund go to your checking account to use now and the rest to your savings account to save for later.

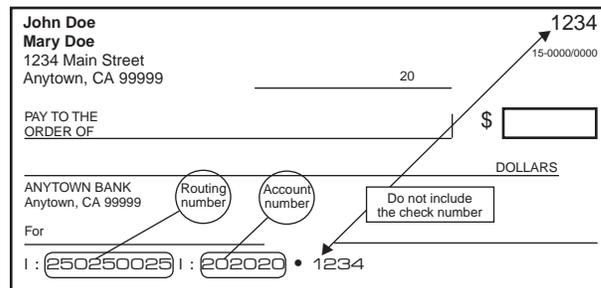
The routing number must be nine digits. The first two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. On the sample check, the routing number is 250250025. The account number can be up to 17 characters and can include numbers and letters. Include hyphens but omit spaces and special symbols. On the sample check, the account number is 202020.

Check the appropriate box for the type of account. Do not check more than one box for each line.

Enter the portion of your refund you want directly deposited into each account. Each deposit must be at least \$1. The total of line 126 and line 127 must equal the total amount of your refund on line 125. If line 126 and line 127 do not equal line 125, the FTB will issue a paper check.

**Caution:** Check with your financial institution to make sure your deposit will be accepted and to get the correct routing and account numbers. The FTB is not responsible for a lost refund due to incorrect account information entered by you or your representative.

Some financial institutions will not allow a joint refund to be deposited to an individual account. If the direct deposit is rejected, the FTB will issue a paper check.



**Sign Your Tax Return**

Sign your tax return in the designated space on Side 3. If you file a joint return, your spouse/RDP must sign the tax return also.

**Joint Return.** If you file a joint return, both you and your spouse/RDP are generally responsible for the tax and any interest or penalties due on the tax return. This means that if one spouse/RDP does not pay the tax due, the other spouse/RDP may have to pay the tax due. See Innocent Joint Filer Relief, on page 7.

**Paid Preparer's Information.** If you pay a person to prepare your Long Form 540NR, that person signs and completes the area at the bottom of Side 3 including an identification number (SSN, FEIN, or PTIN). A paid preparer must give you two copies of your tax return: one to file with the FTB, and one to keep for your records.

**Third Party Designee.** If you want to allow a friend, family member, or any other person you choose to discuss your 2009 tax return with the FTB, check the “Yes” box in the signature area of your tax return. Also print the designee's name and telephone number. If you want to allow the paid preparer who signed your tax return to discuss it with the FTB, enter “Preparer” in the space for the designee's name and print the preparer's telephone number.

If you check the "Yes" box, you, and your spouse/RDP if filing a joint return, are authorizing the FTB to call the designee to answer any questions that may arise during the processing of your tax return. You are also authorizing the designee to:

- Give the FTB any information that is missing from your tax return.
- Call the FTB for information about the processing of your tax return or the status of your refund or payments.
- Receive copies of notices or transcripts related to your tax return, upon request.
- Respond to certain FTB notices about math errors, offsets, and tax return preparation.

You are not authorizing the designee to receive any refund check, bind you to anything (including any additional tax liability), or otherwise represent you before the FTB. If you want to expand or change the designee's authorization, get form FTB 3520, Power of Attorney Declaration for the Franchise Tax Board.

The authorization will automatically end no later than the due date (without regard to extensions) for filing your 2010 tax return. This is April 15, 2011, for most people. If you wish to revoke the authorization before it ends, notify us by telephone at 800.852.5711 or by writing to Franchise Tax Board, PO Box 942840, Sacramento, CA 94240-0040, include your name, SSN, and the designee's name.

**Power of Attorney.** If another person prepared your tax return, he or she is not automatically granted access to your tax information in future dealings with us. At some point, you may wish to designate someone to act on your behalf in matters related or unrelated to your 2009 tax return (e.g., an audit examination). To protect your privacy, you must submit to us a legal document called a "Power of Attorney" (POA) authorizing another person to discuss or receive personal information about your income tax records.

For more information, get form FTB 1144, Power of Attorney Pamphlet, and form FTB 3520, Power of Attorney Declaration, at [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or see "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

**Check Your Social Security Number (or ITIN).** Verify that you have written your social security number (or ITIN) in the spaces provided at the top of Long Form 540NR. If you file a joint return, verify that you and your spouse's/RDP's numbers are entered in the same order as your names.

## Filing Your Tax Return

**Important:** Attach a copy of your federal income tax return, and all supporting federal forms and schedules to the back of Long Form 540NR.

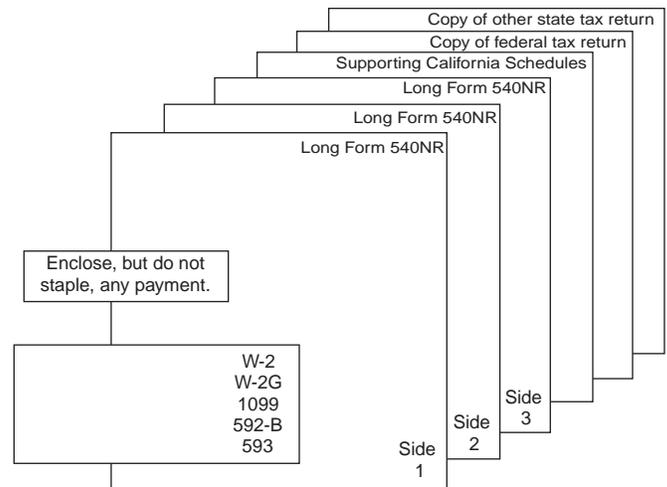
**Form(s) W-2, W-2G, 1099, 592-B, and 593.** Attach all the Form(s) W-2 and W-2G you received to the front of your return. Also, attach any Form(s) 1099, 592-B, and 593 showing California income tax withheld.

If you cannot get a copy of your Form W-2, complete form FTB 3525, Substitute for Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, or Form 1099-R, Distributions from Pensions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc. See "Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications" on page 58.

If you forget to send your Form(s) W-2 or any other withholding form(s) with your income tax return, do not send it separately. Wait until the FTB requests it from you.

## Assembling Your Tax Return

Assemble your tax return in the order shown below.



## Mailing Your Tax Return

**If you have a refund,** or if no amount due, mail your tax return to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD  
 PO BOX 942840  
 SACRAMENTO CA 94240-0002

**If you owe,** mail your tax return to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD  
 PO BOX 942867  
 SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0001

# California Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return 2009

## Long Form

## 540NR C1 Side 1

Fiscal year filers only: Enter month of year end: month \_\_\_\_\_ year 2010.

Your first name	Initial	Last name	Your SSN or ITIN	P AC A R RP
If joint return, spouse's/RDP's first name	Initial	Last name	Spouse's/RDP's SSN or ITIN	
Address (number and street, PO Box, or PMB no.)			Apt. no./Ste.no. PBA Code	
City (If you have a foreign address, see page 15)			State ZIP Code	
<b>Prior Name</b> If you filed your 2008 tax return under a different last name, write the last name only from the 2008 return. <input checked="" type="radio"/> Taxpayer _____ <input type="radio"/> Spouse/RDP _____				

**Filing Status**

1  Single

2  Married/RDP filing jointly. (see page 3)

3  Married/RDP filing separately. Enter spouse's/RDP's SSN or ITIN above and full name here \_\_\_\_\_

4  Head of household (with qualifying person). (see page 4)

5  Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child. Enter year spouse/RDP died \_\_\_\_\_.

If your California filing status is different from your federal filing status, fill in the circle here . . . . .

6 If someone can claim you (or your spouse/RDP) as a dependent, fill in the circle here (see page 15). . . .   6

**Exemptions**

▶ For line 7, line 8, line 9, and line 10: Multiply the amount you enter in the box by the pre-printed dollar amount for that line. **Whole dollars only**

7 **Personal:** If you filled in 1, 3, or 4 above, enter 1 in the box. If you filled in 2 or 5, enter 2.  
If you filled in the circle on line 6, see page 15. . . . . 7  X \$98 = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

8 **Blind:** If you (or your spouse/RDP) are visually impaired, enter 1;  
if both are visually impaired, enter 2 . . . . . 8  X \$98 = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

9 **Senior:** If you (or your spouse/RDP) are 65 or older, enter 1; if both are 65 or older, enter 2 . . . . .  9  X \$98 = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

10 **Dependents:** Enter name and relationship. **Do not include yourself or your spouse/RDP.** \_\_\_\_\_  
Total dependent exemptions  10  X \$98 = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

11 **Exemption amount:** Add line 7 through line 10 . . . . . 11 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Total Taxable Income**

12 Total California wages from your Form(s) W-2, box 16 . . . . .  12 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

13 Enter federal AGI from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4; 1040NR, line 35;  
or 1040NR-EZ, line 10 . . . . . 13 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

14 California adjustments – subtractions. Enter the amount from Schedule CA (540NR), line 37, column B . . . . .  14 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

15 Subtract line 14 from line 13. If less than zero, enter the result in parentheses (see page 16). . . . . 15 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

16 California adjustments – additions. Enter the amount from Schedule CA (540NR), line 37, column C. . . . .  16 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

17 Adjusted gross income from all sources. Combine line 15 and line 16 . . . . .  17 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

18 Enter the **larger** of: Your California **itemized deductions** from Schedule CA (540NR), line 43; **OR**  
Your California **standard deduction** (see page 16) . . . . .  18 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

19 Subtract line 18 from line 17. This is your **total taxable income**. If less than zero, enter -0- . . . . . 19 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

**CA Taxable Income**

31 Tax. Fill in the circle if from:  Tax Table  Tax Rate Schedule  FTB 3800  FTB 3803. . . . .  31 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

32 CA adjusted gross income from Schedule CA (540NR), Part IV, line 45. . . . .  32 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

35 CA Taxable Income from Schedule CA (540NR), Part IV, line 49 . . . . .  35 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

36 CA Tax Rate. Divide line 31 by line 19 . . . . . 36 \_\_\_\_\_

37 CA Tax Before Exemption Credits. Multiply line 35 by line 36. . . . . 37 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

38 CA Exemption Credit Percentage. Divide line 35 by line 19. If more than 1, enter 1.0000 . 38 \_\_\_\_\_

39 CA Prorated Exemption Credits. Multiply line 11 by line 38. If the amount on line 13 is more than  
\$160,739 (see page 17) . . . . . 39 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

40 CA Regular Tax Before Credits. Subtract line 39 from line 37. If less than zero, enter -0- . . . . . 40 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

41 Tax (see page 18). Fill in the circle if from:  Schedule G-1  FTB 5870A. . . . .  41 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

42 Add line 40 and line 41. . . . .  42 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

Your name: \_\_\_\_\_ Your SSN or ITIN: \_\_\_\_\_

	<b>50</b>	Enter the amount from Side 1, line 42 . . . . .	<b>50</b>	00	
Special Credits	<b>51</b>	Credit for joint custody head of household (see page 18) . . . . . ●	<b>51</b>	00	
	<b>52</b>	Credit for dependent parent (see page 18) . . . . . ●	<b>52</b>	00	
	<b>53</b>	Credit for senior head of household (see page 19) . . . . . ●	<b>53</b>	00	
	<b>54</b>	Credit percentage. Divide line 35 by line 19. If more than 1, enter 1.0000 (see page 19) . . . . .	<b>54</b>	_____	
	<b>55</b>	Credit amount (see page 19) . . . . . ●	<b>55</b>	00	
	<b>56</b>	New jobs credit, amount generated (see page 19) . . . . . ●	<b>56</b>	00	
	<b>57</b>	New jobs credit, amount claimed (see page 19) . . . . . ●	<b>57</b>	00	
	<b>58</b>	Enter credit name _____ code no _____ and amount. . . ▶	<b>58</b>	00	
	<b>59</b>	Enter credit name _____ code no _____ and amount. . . ▶	<b>59</b>	00	
	<b>60</b>	To claim more than two credits (see page 19) . . . . . ●	<b>60</b>	00	
<b>61</b>	Nonrefundable renter's credit (see page 57) . . . . . ●	<b>61</b>	00		
<b>62</b>	Add line 55 and line 57 through line 61. These are your total credits . . . . .	<b>62</b>	00		
<b>63</b>	Subtract line 62 from line 50. If less than zero, enter -0- . . . . .	<b>63</b>	00		
Other Taxes	<b>71</b>	Alternative minimum tax. Attach Schedule P (540NR) . . . . . ●	<b>71</b>	00	
	<b>72</b>	Mental Health Services Tax (see page 20) . . . . . ●	<b>72</b>	00	
	<b>73</b>	Other taxes and credit recapture (see page 20) . . . . . ●	<b>73</b>	00	
	<b>74</b>	Add line 63, line 71, line 72, and line 73. This is your total tax. . . . . ●	<b>74</b>	00	
Payments	<b>81</b>	California income tax withheld (see page 20) . . . . . ●	<b>81</b>	00	
	<b>82</b>	Real estate or other withholding (see page 20) . . . . . ●	<b>82</b>	00	
	<b>83</b>	2009 CA estimated tax and other payments (see page 20) . . . . . ●	<b>83</b>	00	
	<b>84</b>	Excess SDI (or VPDI) withheld. To see if you qualify (see page 21) . . . . . ●	<b>84</b>	00	
	<b>Child and Dependent Care Expenses Credit</b> (see page 21). Attach form FTB 3506.				
	<b>85</b>	Qualifying person's social security number . . . . . ●	<b>85</b>	____-____-____	
	<b>86</b>	Qualifying person's social security number . . . . . ●	<b>86</b>	____-____-____	
	<b>87</b>	Enter the amount from form FTB 3506, Part III, line 8 . . . . . ●	<b>87</b>	00	
<b>88</b>	Child and Dependent Care Expenses Credit from form FTB 3506, Part III, line 12 . . . . . ●	<b>88</b>	00		
<b>89</b>	Add line 81, line 82, line 83, line 84, and line 88. These are your total payments. . . . .	<b>89</b>	00		
Overpaid Tax/Due	<b>101</b>	Overpaid tax. If line 89 is more than line 74, subtract line 74 from line 89 . . . . .	<b>101</b>	00	
	<b>102</b>	Amount of line 101 you want applied to your <b>2010</b> estimated tax . . . . . ●	<b>102</b>	00	
	<b>103</b>	Overpaid tax available this year. Subtract line 102 from line 101 . . . . . ●	<b>103</b>	00	
	<b>104</b>	Tax due. If line 89 is less than line 74, subtract line 89 from line 74 . . . . .	<b>104</b>	00	

Your name: \_\_\_\_\_ Your SSN or ITIN: \_\_\_\_\_

	Code	Amount
California Seniors Special Fund. See instructions (see page 21) . . . . .	● 400	00
Alzheimer's Disease/Related Disorders Fund . . . . .	● 401	00
California Fund for Senior Citizens . . . . .	● 402	00
Rare and Endangered Species Preservation Program . . . . .	● 403	00
State Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse . . . . .	● 404	00
California Breast Cancer Research Fund . . . . .	● 405	00
California Firefighters' Memorial Fund . . . . .	● 406	00
Emergency Food for Families Fund . . . . .	● 407	00
California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund . . . . .	● 408	00
California Military Family Relief Fund . . . . .	● 409	00
California Sea Otter Fund . . . . .	● 410	00
California Ovarian Cancer Research Fund . . . . .	● 411	00
Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund . . . . .	● 412	00
California Cancer Research Fund . . . . .	● 413	00
ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease Research Fund . . . . .	● 414	00
<b>105</b> Add code 400 through code 414. This is your total contribution . . . . .	● <b>105</b>	00

**121 AMOUNT YOU OWE.** Add line 104 and line 105 (see page 22). **Do not send cash.**  
 Mail to: **FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, PO BOX 942867, SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0001** . . . . . ● 121 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

**122** Interest, late return penalties, and late payment penalties . . . . . 122 \_\_\_\_\_ 00  
**123** Underpayment of estimated tax. Fill in the circle: ○ FTB 5805 attached ○ FTB 5805F attached . . . . . ● 123 \_\_\_\_\_ 00  
**124** Total amount due (see page 23). Enclose, but **do not** staple, any payment. . . . . 124 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

**125 REFUND OR NO AMOUNT DUE.** Subtract line 105 from line 103.  
 Mail to: **FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, PO BOX 942840, SACRAMENTO CA 94240-0002** . . . . . ● 125 \_\_\_\_\_ 00

Fill in the information to authorize direct deposit of your refund into one or two accounts. **Do not** attach a voided check or a deposit slip (see page 23). **Have you verified the routing and account numbers?** Use whole dollars only.

All or the following amount of my refund (line 125) is authorized for direct deposit into the account shown below:

Checking \_\_\_\_\_  
 Savings \_\_\_\_\_

● Routing number ● Type ● Account number ● 126 Direct deposit amount

The remaining amount of my refund (line 125) is authorized for direct deposit into the account shown below:

Checking \_\_\_\_\_  
 Savings \_\_\_\_\_

● Routing number ● Type ● Account number ● 127 Direct deposit amount

**Important:** Attach a copy of your complete federal income tax return.  
 Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete.

**Sign Here**

Your signature \_\_\_\_\_ Spouse's/RDP's signature (if a joint return, both must sign) \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime phone number (optional) (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

X \_\_\_\_\_ X \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Paid preparer's signature (**declaration of preparer is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge**) ● Paid preparer's SSN/PTIN \_\_\_\_\_

Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) \_\_\_\_\_ Firm's address \_\_\_\_\_ ● FEIN \_\_\_\_\_

Do you want to allow another person to discuss this return with us (see page 23)? . . . . . ●  Yes  No

\_\_\_\_\_ (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Print Third Party Designee's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

It is unlawful to forge a spouse's/RDP's signature.  
 Joint return? (see page 23)

---

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

**Visit our website:**

**[ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov)**

# 2009 California Tax Table

## To Find Your Tax:

- Read down the column labeled "If Your Taxable Income Is ..." to find the range that includes your taxable income from Long or Short Form 540NR, line 19.
- Read across the columns labeled "The Tax For Filing Status" until you find the tax that applies for your taxable income and filing status.

Filing status: 1 or 3 (Single; Married/RDP Filing Separately)		2 or 5 (Married/RDP Filing Jointly; Qualifying Widow(er))			4 (Head of Household)									
If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status			If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status			If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status		
At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is	At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is	At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is
\$1	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$0	6,451	6,550	81	81	81	12,951	13,050	222	163	163
51	150	1	1	1	6,551	6,650	83	83	83	13,051	13,150	224	164	164
151	250	3	3	3	6,651	6,750	84	84	84	13,151	13,250	226	165	165
251	350	4	4	4	6,751	6,850	85	85	85	13,251	13,350	229	166	166
351	450	5	5	5	6,851	6,950	86	86	86	13,351	13,450	231	168	168
451	550	6	6	6	6,951	7,050	88	88	88	13,451	13,550	233	169	169
551	650	8	8	8	7,051	7,150	89	89	89	13,551	13,650	235	170	170
651	750	9	9	9	7,151	7,250	91	90	90	13,651	13,750	238	171	171
751	850	10	10	10	7,251	7,350	94	91	91	13,751	13,850	240	173	173
851	950	11	11	11	7,351	7,450	96	93	93	13,851	13,950	242	174	174
951	1,050	13	13	13	7,451	7,550	98	94	94	13,951	14,050	244	175	175
1,051	1,150	14	14	14	7,551	7,650	100	95	95	14,051	14,150	247	176	176
1,151	1,250	15	15	15	7,651	7,750	103	96	96	14,151	14,250	249	178	178
1,251	1,350	16	16	16	7,751	7,850	105	98	98	14,251	14,350	251	181	180
1,351	1,450	18	18	18	7,851	7,950	107	99	99	14,351	14,450	253	183	183
1,451	1,550	19	19	19	7,951	8,050	109	100	100	14,451	14,550	256	185	185
1,551	1,650	20	20	20	8,051	8,150	112	101	101	14,551	14,650	258	187	187
1,651	1,750	21	21	21	8,151	8,250	114	103	103	14,651	14,750	260	190	189
1,751	1,850	23	23	23	8,251	8,350	116	104	104	14,751	14,850	262	192	192
1,851	1,950	24	24	24	8,351	8,450	118	105	105	14,851	14,950	265	194	194
1,951	2,050	25	25	25	8,451	8,550	121	106	106	14,951	15,050	267	196	196
2,051	2,150	26	26	26	8,551	8,650	123	108	108	15,051	15,150	269	199	198
2,151	2,250	28	28	28	8,651	8,750	125	109	109	15,151	15,250	271	201	201
2,251	2,350	29	29	29	8,751	8,850	127	110	110	15,251	15,350	274	203	203
2,351	2,450	30	30	30	8,851	8,950	130	111	111	15,351	15,450	276	205	205
2,451	2,550	31	31	31	8,951	9,050	132	113	113	15,451	15,550	278	208	207
2,551	2,650	33	33	33	9,051	9,150	134	114	114	15,551	15,650	280	210	210
2,651	2,750	34	34	34	9,151	9,250	136	115	115	15,651	15,750	283	212	212
2,751	2,850	35	35	35	9,251	9,350	139	116	116	15,751	15,850	285	214	214
2,851	2,950	36	36	36	9,351	9,450	141	118	118	15,851	15,950	287	217	216
2,951	3,050	38	38	38	9,451	9,550	143	119	119	15,951	16,050	289	219	219
3,051	3,150	39	39	39	9,551	9,650	145	120	120	16,051	16,150	292	221	221
3,151	3,250	40	40	40	9,651	9,750	148	121	121	16,151	16,250	294	223	223
3,251	3,350	41	41	41	9,751	9,850	150	123	123	16,251	16,350	296	226	225
3,351	3,450	43	43	43	9,851	9,950	152	124	124	16,351	16,450	298	228	228
3,451	3,550	44	44	44	9,951	10,050	154	125	125	16,451	16,550	301	230	230
3,551	3,650	45	45	45	10,051	10,150	157	126	126	16,551	16,650	303	232	232
3,651	3,750	46	46	46	10,151	10,250	159	128	128	16,651	16,750	305	235	234
3,751	3,850	48	48	48	10,251	10,350	161	129	129	16,751	16,850	309	237	237
3,851	3,950	49	49	49	10,351	10,450	163	130	130	16,851	16,950	313	239	239
3,951	4,050	50	50	50	10,451	10,550	166	131	131	16,951	17,050	317	241	241
4,051	4,150	51	51	51	10,551	10,650	168	133	133	17,051	17,150	321	244	243
4,151	4,250	53	53	53	10,651	10,750	170	134	134	17,151	17,250	326	246	246
4,251	4,350	54	54	54	10,751	10,850	172	135	135	17,251	17,350	330	248	248
4,351	4,450	55	55	55	10,851	10,950	175	136	136	17,351	17,450	334	250	250
4,451	4,550	56	56	56	10,951	11,050	177	138	138	17,451	17,550	338	253	252
4,551	4,650	58	58	58	11,051	11,150	179	139	139	17,551	17,650	343	255	255
4,651	4,750	59	59	59	11,151	11,250	181	140	140	17,651	17,750	347	257	257
4,751	4,850	60	60	60	11,251	11,350	184	141	141	17,751	17,850	351	259	259
4,851	4,950	61	61	61	11,351	11,450	186	143	143	17,851	17,950	355	262	261
4,951	5,050	63	63	63	11,451	11,550	188	144	144	17,951	18,050	360	264	264
5,051	5,150	64	64	64	11,551	11,650	190	145	145	18,051	18,150	364	266	266
5,151	5,250	65	65	65	11,651	11,750	193	146	146	18,151	18,250	368	268	268
5,251	5,350	66	66	66	11,751	11,850	195	148	148	18,251	18,350	372	271	270
5,351	5,450	68	68	68	11,851	11,950	197	149	149	18,351	18,450	377	273	273
5,451	5,550	69	69	69	11,951	12,050	199	150	150	18,451	18,550	381	275	275
5,551	5,650	70	70	70	12,051	12,150	202	151	151	18,551	18,650	385	277	277
5,651	5,750	71	71	71	12,151	12,250	204	153	153	18,651	18,750	389	280	279
5,751	5,850	73	73	73	12,251	12,350	206	154	154	18,751	18,850	394	282	282
5,851	5,950	74	74	74	12,351	12,450	208	155	155	18,851	18,950	398	284	284
5,951	6,050	75	75	75	12,451	12,550	211	156	156	18,951	19,050	402	286	286
6,051	6,150	76	76	76	12,551	12,650	213	158	158	19,051	19,150	406	289	288
6,151	6,250	78	78	78	12,651	12,750	215	159	159	19,151	19,250	411	291	291
6,251	6,350	79	79	79	12,751	12,850	217	160	160	19,251	19,350	415	293	293
6,351	6,450	80	80	80	12,851	12,950	220	161	161	19,351	19,450	419	295	295

Continued on next page.

# 2009 California Tax Table – Continued

Filing status: 1 or 3 (Single; Married/RDP Filing Separately)		2 or 5 (Married/RDP Filing Jointly; Qualifying Widow(er))					4 (Head of Household)							
If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status			If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status			If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status		
At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is	At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is	At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is
19,451	19,550	423	298	297	26,451	26,550	722	455	455	33,451	33,550	1,160	613	613
19,551	19,650	428	300	300	26,551	26,650	729	457	457	33,551	33,650	1,166	617	617
19,651	19,750	432	302	302	26,651	26,750	735	460	459	33,651	33,750	1,172	621	621
19,751	19,850	436	304	304	26,751	26,850	741	462	462	33,751	33,850	1,179	626	626
19,851	19,950	440	307	306	26,851	26,950	747	464	464	33,851	33,950	1,185	630	630
20,951	20,050	445	309	309	26,951	27,050	754	466	466	33,951	34,050	1,191	634	634
20,051	20,150	449	311	311	27,051	27,150	760	469	468	34,051	34,150	1,197	638	638
20,151	20,250	453	313	313	27,151	27,250	766	471	471	34,151	34,250	1,204	643	643
20,251	20,350	457	316	315	27,251	27,350	772	473	473	34,251	34,350	1,210	647	647
20,351	20,450	462	318	318	27,351	27,450	779	475	475	34,351	34,450	1,216	651	651
20,451	20,550	466	320	320	27,451	27,550	785	478	477	34,451	34,550	1,222	655	655
20,551	20,650	470	322	322	27,551	27,650	791	480	480	34,551	34,650	1,229	660	660
20,651	20,750	474	325	324	27,651	27,750	797	482	482	34,651	34,750	1,235	664	664
20,751	20,850	479	327	327	27,751	27,850	804	484	484	34,751	34,850	1,241	668	668
20,851	20,950	483	329	329	27,851	27,950	810	487	486	34,851	34,950	1,247	672	672
20,951	21,050	487	331	331	27,951	28,050	816	489	489	34,951	35,050	1,254	677	677
21,051	21,150	491	334	333	28,051	28,150	822	491	491	35,051	35,150	1,260	681	681
21,151	21,250	496	336	336	28,151	28,250	829	493	493	35,151	35,250	1,266	685	685
21,251	21,350	500	338	338	28,251	28,350	835	496	495	35,251	35,350	1,272	689	689
21,351	21,450	504	340	340	28,351	28,450	841	498	498	35,351	35,450	1,279	694	694
21,451	21,550	508	343	342	28,451	28,550	847	500	500	35,451	35,550	1,285	698	698
21,551	21,650	513	345	345	28,551	28,650	854	502	502	35,551	35,650	1,291	702	702
21,651	21,750	517	347	347	28,651	28,750	860	505	504	35,651	35,750	1,297	706	706
21,751	21,850	521	349	349	28,751	28,850	866	507	507	35,751	35,850	1,304	711	711
21,851	21,950	525	352	351	28,851	28,950	872	509	509	35,851	35,950	1,310	715	715
21,951	22,050	530	354	354	28,951	29,050	879	511	511	35,951	36,050	1,316	719	719
22,051	22,150	534	356	356	29,051	29,150	885	514	513	36,051	36,150	1,322	723	723
22,151	22,250	538	358	358	29,151	29,250	891	516	516	36,151	36,250	1,329	728	728
22,251	22,350	542	361	360	29,251	29,350	897	518	518	36,251	36,350	1,335	732	732
22,351	22,450	547	363	363	29,351	29,450	904	520	520	36,351	36,450	1,341	736	736
22,451	22,550	551	365	365	29,451	29,550	910	523	522	36,451	36,550	1,347	740	740
22,551	22,650	555	367	367	29,551	29,650	916	525	525	36,551	36,650	1,354	745	745
22,651	22,750	559	370	369	29,651	29,750	922	527	527	36,651	36,750	1,360	749	749
22,751	22,850	564	372	372	29,751	29,850	929	529	529	36,751	36,850	1,369	753	753
22,851	22,950	568	374	374	29,851	29,950	935	532	531	36,851	36,950	1,377	757	757
22,951	23,050	572	376	376	29,951	30,050	941	534	534	36,951	37,050	1,385	762	762
23,051	23,150	576	379	378	30,051	30,150	947	536	536	37,051	37,150	1,393	766	766
23,151	23,250	581	381	381	30,151	30,250	954	538	538	37,151	37,250	1,402	770	770
23,251	23,350	585	383	383	30,251	30,350	960	541	540	37,251	37,350	1,410	774	774
23,351	23,450	589	385	385	30,351	30,450	966	543	543	37,351	37,450	1,418	779	779
23,451	23,550	593	388	387	30,451	30,550	972	545	545	37,451	37,550	1,426	783	783
23,551	23,650	598	390	390	30,551	30,650	979	547	547	37,551	37,650	1,435	787	787
23,651	23,750	602	392	392	30,651	30,750	985	550	549	37,651	37,750	1,443	791	791
23,751	23,850	606	394	394	30,751	30,850	991	552	552	37,751	37,850	1,451	796	796
23,851	23,950	610	397	396	30,851	30,950	997	554	554	37,851	37,950	1,459	800	800
23,951	24,050	615	399	399	30,951	31,050	1,004	556	556	37,951	38,050	1,468	804	804
24,051	24,150	619	401	401	31,051	31,150	1,010	559	558	38,051	38,150	1,476	808	808
24,151	24,250	623	403	403	31,151	31,250	1,016	561	561	38,151	38,250	1,484	813	813
24,251	24,350	627	406	405	31,251	31,350	1,022	563	563	38,251	38,350	1,492	817	817
24,351	24,450	632	408	408	31,351	31,450	1,029	565	565	38,351	38,450	1,501	821	821
24,451	24,550	636	410	410	31,451	31,550	1,035	568	567	38,451	38,550	1,509	825	825
24,551	24,650	640	412	412	31,551	31,650	1,041	570	570	38,551	38,650	1,517	830	830
24,651	24,750	644	415	414	31,651	31,750	1,047	572	572	38,651	38,750	1,525	834	834
24,751	24,850	649	417	417	31,751	31,850	1,054	574	574	38,751	38,850	1,534	838	838
24,851	24,950	653	419	419	31,851	31,950	1,060	577	576	38,851	38,950	1,542	842	842
24,951	25,050	657	421	421	31,951	32,050	1,066	579	579	38,951	39,050	1,550	847	847
25,051	25,150	661	424	423	32,051	32,150	1,072	581	581	39,051	39,150	1,558	851	851
25,151	25,250	666	426	426	32,151	32,250	1,079	583	583	39,151	39,250	1,567	855	855
25,251	25,350	670	428	428	32,251	32,350	1,085	586	585	39,251	39,350	1,575	859	859
25,351	25,450	674	430	430	32,351	32,450	1,091	588	588	39,351	39,450	1,583	864	864
25,451	25,550	678	433	432	32,451	32,550	1,097	590	590	39,451	39,550	1,591	868	868
25,551	25,650	683	435	435	32,551	32,650	1,104	592	592	39,551	39,650	1,600	872	872
25,651	25,750	687	437	437	32,651	32,750	1,110	595	594	39,651	39,750	1,608	876	876
25,751	25,850	691	439	439	32,751	32,850	1,116	597	597	39,751	39,850	1,616	881	881
25,851	25,950	695	442	441	32,851	32,950	1,122	599	599	39,851	39,950	1,624	885	885
25,951	26,050	700	444	444	32,951	33,050	1,129	601	601	39,951	40,050	1,633	889	889
26,051	26,150	704	446	446	33,051	33,150	1,135	604	603	40,051	40,150	1,641	893	893
26,151	26,250	708	448	448	33,151	33,250	1,141	606	606	40,151	40,250	1,649	898	898
26,251	26,350	712	451	450	33,251	33,350	1,147	608	608	40,251	40,350	1,657	902	902
26,351	26,450	717	453	453	33,351	33,450	1,154	610	610	40,351	40,450	1,666	906	906

Continued on next page.

# 2009 California Tax Table – Continued

Filing status: 1 or 3 (Single; Married/RDP Filing Separately)		2 or 5 (Married/RDP Filing Jointly; Qualifying Widow(er))					4 (Head of Household)							
If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status			If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status			If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status		
At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is	At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is	At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is
40,451	40,550	1,674	910	910	47,451	47,550	2,266	1,208	1,295	54,451	54,550	2,935	1,539	1,754
40,551	40,650	1,682	915	915	47,551	47,650	2,276	1,212	1,301	54,551	54,650	2,945	1,545	1,762
40,651	40,750	1,690	919	919	47,651	47,750	2,286	1,216	1,307	54,651	54,750	2,954	1,551	1,771
40,751	40,850	1,699	923	923	47,751	47,850	2,295	1,221	1,313	54,751	54,850	2,964	1,557	1,779
40,851	40,950	1,707	927	927	47,851	47,950	2,305	1,225	1,320	54,851	54,950	2,973	1,564	1,787
40,951	41,050	1,715	932	932	47,951	48,050	2,314	1,229	1,326	54,951	55,050	2,983	1,570	1,795
41,051	41,150	1,723	936	936	48,051	48,150	2,324	1,233	1,332	55,051	55,150	2,992	1,576	1,804
41,151	41,250	1,732	940	940	48,151	48,250	2,333	1,238	1,338	55,151	55,250	3,002	1,582	1,812
41,251	41,350	1,740	944	944	48,251	48,350	2,343	1,242	1,345	55,251	55,350	3,011	1,589	1,820
41,351	41,450	1,748	949	949	48,351	48,450	2,352	1,246	1,351	55,351	55,450	3,021	1,595	1,828
41,451	41,550	1,756	953	953	48,451	48,550	2,362	1,250	1,357	55,451	55,550	3,030	1,601	1,837
41,551	41,650	1,765	957	957	48,551	48,650	2,372	1,255	1,363	55,551	55,650	3,040	1,607	1,845
41,651	41,750	1,773	961	961	48,651	48,750	2,381	1,259	1,370	55,651	55,750	3,050	1,614	1,853
41,751	41,850	1,781	966	966	48,751	48,850	2,391	1,263	1,376	55,751	55,850	3,059	1,620	1,861
41,851	41,950	1,789	970	970	48,851	48,950	2,400	1,267	1,382	55,851	55,950	3,069	1,626	1,870
41,951	42,050	1,798	974	974	48,951	49,050	2,410	1,272	1,388	55,951	56,050	3,078	1,632	1,878
42,051	42,150	1,806	978	978	49,051	49,150	2,419	1,276	1,395	56,051	56,150	3,088	1,639	1,886
42,151	42,250	1,814	983	983	49,151	49,250	2,429	1,280	1,401	56,151	56,250	3,097	1,645	1,894
42,251	42,350	1,822	987	987	49,251	49,350	2,438	1,284	1,407	56,251	56,350	3,107	1,651	1,903
42,351	42,450	1,831	991	991	49,351	49,450	2,448	1,289	1,413	56,351	56,450	3,116	1,657	1,911
42,451	42,550	1,839	995	995	49,451	49,550	2,457	1,293	1,420	56,451	56,550	3,126	1,664	1,919
42,551	42,650	1,847	1,000	1,000	49,551	49,650	2,467	1,297	1,426	56,551	56,650	3,136	1,670	1,927
42,651	42,750	1,855	1,004	1,004	49,651	49,750	2,477	1,301	1,432	56,651	56,750	3,145	1,676	1,936
42,751	42,850	1,864	1,008	1,008	49,751	49,850	2,486	1,306	1,438	56,751	56,850	3,155	1,682	1,944
42,851	42,950	1,872	1,012	1,012	49,851	49,950	2,496	1,310	1,445	56,851	56,950	3,164	1,689	1,952
42,951	43,050	1,880	1,017	1,017	49,951	50,050	2,505	1,314	1,451	56,951	57,050	3,174	1,695	1,960
43,051	43,150	1,888	1,021	1,021	50,051	50,150	2,515	1,318	1,457	57,051	57,150	3,183	1,701	1,969
43,151	43,250	1,897	1,025	1,026	50,151	50,250	2,524	1,323	1,463	57,151	57,250	3,193	1,707	1,977
43,251	43,350	1,905	1,029	1,032	50,251	50,350	2,534	1,327	1,470	57,251	57,350	3,202	1,714	1,985
43,351	43,450	1,913	1,034	1,038	50,351	50,450	2,543	1,331	1,476	57,351	57,450	3,212	1,720	1,993
43,451	43,550	1,921	1,038	1,045	50,451	50,550	2,553	1,335	1,482	57,451	57,550	3,221	1,726	2,002
43,551	43,650	1,930	1,042	1,051	50,551	50,650	2,563	1,340	1,488	57,551	57,650	3,231	1,732	2,010
43,651	43,750	1,938	1,046	1,057	50,651	50,750	2,572	1,344	1,495	57,651	57,750	3,241	1,739	2,018
43,751	43,850	1,946	1,051	1,063	50,751	50,850	2,582	1,348	1,501	57,751	57,850	3,250	1,745	2,026
43,851	43,950	1,954	1,055	1,070	50,851	50,950	2,591	1,352	1,507	57,851	57,950	3,260	1,751	2,035
43,951	44,050	1,963	1,059	1,076	50,951	51,050	2,601	1,357	1,513	57,951	58,050	3,269	1,757	2,043
44,051	44,150	1,971	1,063	1,082	51,051	51,150	2,610	1,361	1,520	58,051	58,150	3,279	1,764	2,051
44,151	44,250	1,979	1,068	1,088	51,151	51,250	2,620	1,365	1,526	58,151	58,250	3,288	1,770	2,059
44,251	44,350	1,987	1,072	1,095	51,251	51,350	2,629	1,369	1,532	58,251	58,350	3,298	1,776	2,068
44,351	44,450	1,996	1,076	1,101	51,351	51,450	2,639	1,374	1,538	58,351	58,450	3,307	1,782	2,076
44,451	44,550	2,004	1,080	1,107	51,451	51,550	2,648	1,378	1,545	58,451	58,550	3,317	1,789	2,084
44,551	44,650	2,012	1,085	1,113	51,551	51,650	2,658	1,382	1,551	58,551	58,650	3,327	1,795	2,092
44,651	44,750	2,020	1,089	1,120	51,651	51,750	2,668	1,386	1,557	58,651	58,750	3,336	1,801	2,101
44,751	44,850	2,029	1,093	1,126	51,751	51,850	2,677	1,391	1,563	58,751	58,850	3,346	1,807	2,109
44,851	44,950	2,037	1,097	1,132	51,851	51,950	2,687	1,395	1,570	58,851	58,950	3,355	1,814	2,117
44,951	45,050	2,045	1,102	1,138	51,951	52,050	2,696	1,399	1,576	58,951	59,050	3,365	1,820	2,125
45,051	45,150	2,053	1,106	1,145	52,051	52,150	2,706	1,403	1,582	59,051	59,150	3,374	1,826	2,134
45,151	45,250	2,062	1,110	1,151	52,151	52,250	2,715	1,408	1,588	59,151	59,250	3,384	1,832	2,142
45,251	45,350	2,070	1,114	1,157	52,251	52,350	2,725	1,412	1,595	59,251	59,350	3,393	1,839	2,150
45,351	45,450	2,078	1,119	1,163	52,351	52,450	2,734	1,416	1,601	59,351	59,450	3,403	1,845	2,158
45,451	45,550	2,086	1,123	1,170	52,451	52,550	2,744	1,420	1,607	59,451	59,550	3,412	1,851	2,167
45,551	45,650	2,095	1,127	1,176	52,551	52,650	2,754	1,425	1,613	59,551	59,650	3,422	1,857	2,175
45,651	45,750	2,103	1,131	1,182	52,651	52,750	2,763	1,429	1,620	59,651	59,750	3,432	1,864	2,183
45,751	45,850	2,111	1,136	1,188	52,751	52,850	2,773	1,433	1,626	59,751	59,850	3,441	1,870	2,191
45,851	45,950	2,119	1,140	1,195	52,851	52,950	2,782	1,439	1,632	59,851	59,950	3,451	1,876	2,200
45,951	46,050	2,128	1,144	1,201	52,951	53,050	2,792	1,445	1,638	59,951	60,050	3,460	1,882	2,208
46,051	46,150	2,136	1,148	1,207	53,051	53,150	2,801	1,451	1,645	60,051	60,150	3,470	1,889	2,216
46,151	46,250	2,144	1,153	1,213	53,151	53,250	2,811	1,457	1,651	60,151	60,250	3,479	1,895	2,224
46,251	46,350	2,152	1,157	1,220	53,251	53,350	2,820	1,464	1,657	60,251	60,350	3,489	1,901	2,233
46,351	46,450	2,161	1,161	1,226	53,351	53,450	2,830	1,470	1,663	60,351	60,450	3,498	1,907	2,241
46,451	46,550	2,171	1,165	1,232	53,451	53,550	2,839	1,476	1,672	60,451	60,550	3,508	1,914	2,249
46,551	46,650	2,181	1,170	1,238	53,551	53,650	2,849	1,482	1,680	60,551	60,650	3,518	1,920	2,257
46,651	46,750	2,190	1,174	1,245	53,651	53,750	2,859	1,489	1,688	60,651	60,750	3,527	1,926	2,266
46,751	46,850	2,200	1,178	1,251	53,751	53,850	2,868	1,495	1,696	60,751	60,850	3,537	1,932	2,274
46,851	46,950	2,209	1,182	1,257	53,851	53,950	2,878	1,501	1,705	60,851	60,950	3,546	1,939	2,282
46,951	47,050	2,219	1,187	1,263	53,951	54,050	2,887	1,507	1,713	60,951	61,050	3,556	1,945	2,290
47,051	47,150	2,228	1,191	1,270	54,051	54,150	2,897	1,514	1,721	61,051	61,150	3,565	1,951	2,299
47,151	47,250	2,238	1,195	1,276	54,151	54,250	2,906	1,520	1,729	61,151	61,250	3,575	1,957	2,307
47,251	47,350	2,247	1,199	1,282	54,251	54,350	2,916	1,526	1,738	61,251	61,350	3,584	1,964	2,315
47,351	47,450	2,257	1,204	1,288	54,351	54,450	2,925	1,532	1,746	61,351	61,450	3,594	1,970	2,323

Continued on next page.

# 2009 California Tax Table – Continued

Filing status: 1 or 3 (Single; Married/RDP Filing Separately)		2 or 5 (Married/RDP Filing Jointly; Qualifying Widow(er))					4 (Head of Household)							
If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status			If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status			If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status		
At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is	At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is	At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is
61,451	61,550	3,603	1,976	2,332	68,451	68,550	4,272	2,414	2,979	75,451	75,550	4,940	2,894	3,648
61,551	61,650	3,613	1,982	2,340	68,551	68,650	4,282	2,420	2,989	75,551	75,650	4,950	2,902	3,657
61,651	61,750	3,623	1,989	2,348	68,651	68,750	4,291	2,426	2,998	75,651	75,750	4,960	2,911	3,667
61,751	61,850	3,632	1,995	2,356	68,751	68,850	4,301	2,432	3,008	75,751	75,850	4,969	2,919	3,676
61,851	61,950	3,642	2,001	2,365	68,851	68,950	4,310	2,439	3,018	75,851	75,950	4,979	2,927	3,686
61,951	62,050	3,651	2,007	2,373	68,951	69,050	4,320	2,445	3,027	75,951	76,050	4,988	2,935	3,696
62,051	62,150	3,661	2,014	2,381	69,051	69,150	4,329	2,451	3,037	76,051	76,150	4,998	2,944	3,705
62,151	62,250	3,670	2,020	2,389	69,151	69,250	4,339	2,457	3,046	76,151	76,250	5,007	2,952	3,715
62,251	62,350	3,680	2,026	2,398	69,251	69,350	4,348	2,464	3,056	76,251	76,350	5,017	2,960	3,724
62,351	62,450	3,689	2,032	2,406	69,351	69,450	4,358	2,470	3,065	76,351	76,450	5,026	2,968	3,734
62,451	62,550	3,699	2,039	2,414	69,451	69,550	4,367	2,476	3,075	76,451	76,550	5,036	2,977	3,743
62,551	62,650	3,709	2,045	2,422	69,551	69,650	4,377	2,482	3,084	76,551	76,650	5,046	2,985	3,753
62,651	62,750	3,718	2,051	2,431	69,651	69,750	4,387	2,489	3,094	76,651	76,750	5,055	2,993	3,762
62,751	62,850	3,728	2,057	2,439	69,751	69,850	4,396	2,495	3,103	76,751	76,850	5,065	3,001	3,772
62,851	62,950	3,737	2,064	2,447	69,851	69,950	4,406	2,501	3,113	76,851	76,950	5,074	3,010	3,782
62,951	63,050	3,747	2,070	2,455	69,951	70,050	4,415	2,507	3,123	76,951	77,050	5,084	3,018	3,791
63,051	63,150	3,756	2,076	2,464	70,051	70,150	4,425	2,514	3,132	77,051	77,150	5,093	3,026	3,801
63,151	63,250	3,766	2,082	2,473	70,151	70,250	4,434	2,520	3,142	77,151	77,250	5,103	3,034	3,810
63,251	63,350	3,775	2,089	2,483	70,251	70,350	4,444	2,526	3,151	77,251	77,350	5,112	3,043	3,820
63,351	63,450	3,785	2,095	2,492	70,351	70,450	4,453	2,532	3,161	77,351	77,450	5,122	3,051	3,829
63,451	63,550	3,794	2,101	2,502	70,451	70,550	4,463	2,539	3,170	77,451	77,550	5,131	3,059	3,839
63,551	63,650	3,804	2,107	2,511	70,551	70,650	4,473	2,545	3,180	77,551	77,650	5,141	3,067	3,848
63,651	63,750	3,814	2,114	2,521	70,651	70,750	4,482	2,551	3,189	77,651	77,750	5,151	3,076	3,858
63,751	63,850	3,823	2,120	2,530	70,751	70,850	4,492	2,557	3,199	77,751	77,850	5,160	3,084	3,867
63,851	63,950	3,833	2,126	2,540	70,851	70,950	4,501	2,564	3,209	77,851	77,950	5,170	3,092	3,877
63,951	64,050	3,842	2,132	2,550	70,951	71,050	4,511	2,570	3,218	77,951	78,050	5,179	3,100	3,887
64,051	64,150	3,852	2,139	2,559	71,051	71,150	4,520	2,576	3,228	78,051	78,150	5,189	3,109	3,896
64,151	64,250	3,861	2,145	2,569	71,151	71,250	4,530	2,582	3,237	78,151	78,250	5,198	3,117	3,906
64,251	64,350	3,871	2,151	2,578	71,251	71,350	4,539	2,589	3,247	78,251	78,350	5,208	3,125	3,915
64,351	64,450	3,880	2,157	2,588	71,351	71,450	4,549	2,595	3,256	78,351	78,450	5,217	3,133	3,925
64,451	64,550	3,890	2,164	2,597	71,451	71,550	4,558	2,601	3,266	78,451	78,550	5,227	3,142	3,934
64,551	64,650	3,900	2,170	2,607	71,551	71,650	4,568	2,607	3,275	78,551	78,650	5,237	3,150	3,944
64,651	64,750	3,909	2,176	2,616	71,651	71,750	4,578	2,614	3,285	78,651	78,750	5,246	3,158	3,953
64,751	64,850	3,919	2,182	2,626	71,751	71,850	4,587	2,620	3,294	78,751	78,850	5,256	3,166	3,963
64,851	64,950	3,928	2,189	2,636	71,851	71,950	4,597	2,626	3,304	78,851	78,950	5,265	3,175	3,973
64,951	65,050	3,938	2,195	2,645	71,951	72,050	4,606	2,632	3,314	78,951	79,050	5,275	3,183	3,982
65,051	65,150	3,947	2,201	2,655	72,051	72,150	4,616	2,639	3,323	79,051	79,150	5,284	3,191	3,992
65,151	65,250	3,957	2,207	2,664	72,151	72,250	4,625	2,645	3,333	79,151	79,250	5,294	3,199	4,001
65,251	65,350	3,966	2,214	2,674	72,251	72,350	4,635	2,651	3,342	79,251	79,350	5,303	3,208	4,011
65,351	65,450	3,976	2,220	2,683	72,351	72,450	4,644	2,657	3,352	79,351	79,450	5,313	3,216	4,020
65,451	65,550	3,985	2,226	2,693	72,451	72,550	4,654	2,664	3,361	79,451	79,550	5,322	3,224	4,030
65,551	65,650	3,995	2,232	2,702	72,551	72,650	4,664	2,670	3,371	79,551	79,650	5,332	3,232	4,039
65,651	65,750	4,005	2,239	2,712	72,651	72,750	4,673	2,676	3,380	79,651	79,750	5,342	3,241	4,049
65,751	65,850	4,014	2,245	2,721	72,751	72,850	4,683	2,682	3,390	79,751	79,850	5,351	3,249	4,058
65,851	65,950	4,024	2,251	2,731	72,851	72,950	4,692	2,689	3,400	79,851	79,950	5,361	3,257	4,068
65,951	66,050	4,033	2,257	2,741	72,951	73,050	4,702	2,695	3,409	79,951	80,050	5,370	3,265	4,078
66,051	66,150	4,043	2,264	2,750	73,051	73,150	4,711	2,701	3,419	80,051	80,150	5,380	3,274	4,087
66,151	66,250	4,052	2,270	2,760	73,151	73,250	4,721	2,707	3,428	80,151	80,250	5,389	3,282	4,097
66,251	66,350	4,062	2,276	2,769	73,251	73,350	4,730	2,714	3,438	80,251	80,350	5,399	3,290	4,106
66,351	66,450	4,071	2,282	2,779	73,351	73,450	4,740	2,721	3,447	80,351	80,450	5,408	3,298	4,116
66,451	66,550	4,081	2,289	2,788	73,451	73,550	4,749	2,729	3,457	80,451	80,550	5,418	3,307	4,125
66,551	66,650	4,091	2,295	2,798	73,551	73,650	4,759	2,737	3,466	80,551	80,650	5,428	3,315	4,135
66,651	66,750	4,100	2,301	2,807	73,651	73,750	4,769	2,746	3,476	80,651	80,750	5,437	3,323	4,144
66,751	66,850	4,110	2,307	2,817	73,751	73,850	4,778	2,754	3,485	80,751	80,850	5,447	3,331	4,154
66,851	66,950	4,119	2,314	2,827	73,851	73,950	4,788	2,762	3,495	80,851	80,950	5,456	3,340	4,164
66,951	67,050	4,129	2,320	2,836	73,951	74,050	4,797	2,770	3,505	80,951	81,050	5,466	3,348	4,173
67,051	67,150	4,138	2,326	2,846	74,051	74,150	4,807	2,779	3,514	81,051	81,150	5,475	3,356	4,183
67,151	67,250	4,148	2,332	2,855	74,151	74,250	4,816	2,787	3,524	81,151	81,250	5,485	3,364	4,192
67,251	67,350	4,157	2,339	2,865	74,251	74,350	4,826	2,795	3,533	81,251	81,350	5,494	3,373	4,202
67,351	67,450	4,167	2,345	2,874	74,351	74,450	4,835	2,803	3,543	81,351	81,450	5,504	3,381	4,211
67,451	67,550	4,176	2,351	2,884	74,451	74,550	4,845	2,812	3,552	81,451	81,550	5,513	3,389	4,221
67,551	67,650	4,186	2,357	2,893	74,551	74,650	4,855	2,820	3,562	81,551	81,650	5,523	3,397	4,230
67,651	67,750	4,196	2,364	2,903	74,651	74,750	4,864	2,828	3,571	81,651	81,750	5,533	3,406	4,240
67,751	67,850	4,205	2,370	2,912	74,751	74,850	4,874	2,836	3,581	81,751	81,850	5,542	3,414	4,249
67,851	67,950	4,215	2,376	2,922	74,851	74,950	4,883	2,845	3,591	81,851	81,950	5,552	3,422	4,259
67,951	68,050	4,224	2,382	2,932	74,951	75,050	4,893	2,853	3,600	81,951	82,050	5,561	3,430	4,269
68,051	68,150	4,234	2,389	2,941	75,051	75,150	4,902	2,861	3,610	82,051	82,150	5,571	3,439	4,278
68,151	68,250	4,243	2,395	2,951	75,151	75,250	4,912	2,869	3,619	82,151	82,250	5,580	3,447	4,288
68,251	68,350	4,253	2,401	2,960	75,251	75,350	4,921	2,878	3,629	82,251	82,350	5,590	3,455	4,297
68,351	68,450	4,262	2,407	2,970	75,351	75,450	4,931	2,886	3,638	82,351	82,450	5,599	3,463	4,307

Continued on next page.

# 2009 California Tax Table – Continued

Filing status: 1 or 3 (Single; Married/RDP Filing Separately)		2 or 5 (Married/RDP Filing Jointly; Qualifying Widow(er))					4 (Head of Household)							
If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status			If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status			If Your Taxable Income Is ...		The Tax For Filing Status		
At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is	At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is	At Least	But Not Over	1 Or 3 Is	2 Or 5 Is	4 Is
82,451	82,550	5,609	3,472	4,316	88,951	89,050	6,230	4,008	4,937	95,451	95,550	6,850	4,581	5,558
82,551	82,650	5,619	3,480	4,326	89,051	89,150	6,239	4,016	4,947	95,551	95,650	6,860	4,590	5,567
82,651	82,750	5,628	3,488	4,335	89,151	89,250	6,249	4,024	4,956	95,651	95,750	6,870	4,600	5,577
82,751	82,850	5,638	3,496	4,345	89,251	89,350	6,258	4,033	4,966	95,751	95,850	6,879	4,609	5,586
82,851	82,950	5,647	3,505	4,355	89,351	89,450	6,268	4,041	4,975	95,851	95,950	6,889	4,619	5,596
82,951	83,050	5,657	3,513	4,364	89,451	89,550	6,277	4,049	4,985	95,951	96,050	6,898	4,628	5,606
83,051	83,150	5,666	3,521	4,374	89,551	89,650	6,287	4,057	4,994	96,051	96,150	6,908	4,638	5,615
83,151	83,250	5,676	3,529	4,383	89,651	89,750	6,297	4,066	5,004	96,151	96,250	6,917	4,648	5,625
83,251	83,350	5,685	3,538	4,393	89,751	89,850	6,306	4,074	5,013	96,251	96,350	6,927	4,657	5,634
83,351	83,450	5,695	3,546	4,402	89,851	89,950	6,316	4,082	5,023	96,351	96,450	6,936	4,667	5,644
83,451	83,550	5,704	3,554	4,412	89,951	90,050	6,325	4,090	5,033	96,451	96,550	6,946	4,676	5,653
83,551	83,650	5,714	3,562	4,421	90,051	90,150	6,335	4,099	5,042	96,551	96,650	6,956	4,686	5,663
83,651	83,750	5,724	3,571	4,431	90,151	90,250	6,344	4,107	5,052	96,651	96,750	6,965	4,695	5,672
83,751	83,850	5,733	3,579	4,440	90,251	90,350	6,354	4,115	5,061	96,751	96,850	6,975	4,705	5,682
83,851	83,950	5,743	3,587	4,450	90,351	90,450	6,363	4,123	5,071	96,851	96,950	6,984	4,714	5,692
83,951	84,050	5,752	3,595	4,460	90,451	90,550	6,373	4,132	5,080	96,951	97,050	6,994	4,724	5,701
84,051	84,150	5,762	3,604	4,469	90,551	90,650	6,383	4,140	5,090	97,051	97,150	7,003	4,733	5,711
84,151	84,250	5,771	3,612	4,479	90,651	90,750	6,392	4,148	5,099	97,151	97,250	7,013	4,743	5,720
84,251	84,350	5,781	3,620	4,488	90,751	90,850	6,402	4,156	5,109	97,251	97,350	7,022	4,753	5,730
84,351	84,450	5,790	3,628	4,498	90,851	90,950	6,411	4,165	5,119	97,351	97,450	7,032	4,762	5,739
84,451	84,550	5,800	3,637	4,507	90,951	91,050	6,421	4,173	5,128	97,451	97,550	7,041	4,772	5,749
84,551	84,650	5,810	3,645	4,517	91,051	91,150	6,430	4,181	5,138	97,551	97,650	7,051	4,781	5,758
84,651	84,750	5,819	3,653	4,526	91,151	91,250	6,440	4,189	5,147	97,651	97,750	7,061	4,791	5,768
84,751	84,850	5,829	3,661	4,536	91,251	91,350	6,449	4,198	5,157	97,751	97,850	7,070	4,800	5,777
84,851	84,950	5,838	3,670	4,546	91,351	91,450	6,459	4,206	5,166	97,851	97,950	7,080	4,810	5,787
84,951	85,050	5,848	3,678	4,555	91,451	91,550	6,468	4,214	5,176	97,951	98,050	7,089	4,819	5,797
85,051	85,150	5,857	3,686	4,565	91,551	91,650	6,478	4,222	5,185	98,051	98,150	7,099	4,829	5,806
85,151	85,250	5,867	3,694	4,574	91,651	91,750	6,488	4,231	5,195	98,151	98,250	7,108	4,839	5,816
85,251	85,350	5,876	3,703	4,584	91,751	91,850	6,497	4,239	5,204	98,251	98,350	7,118	4,848	5,825
85,351	85,450	5,886	3,711	4,593	91,851	91,950	6,507	4,247	5,214	98,351	98,450	7,127	4,858	5,835
85,451	85,550	5,895	3,719	4,603	91,951	92,050	6,516	4,255	5,224	98,451	98,550	7,137	4,867	5,844
85,551	85,650	5,905	3,727	4,612	92,051	92,150	6,526	4,264	5,233	98,551	98,650	7,147	4,877	5,854
85,651	85,750	5,915	3,736	4,622	92,151	92,250	6,535	4,272	5,243	98,651	98,750	7,156	4,886	5,863
85,751	85,850	5,924	3,744	4,631	92,251	92,350	6,545	4,280	5,252	98,751	98,850	7,166	4,896	5,873
85,851	85,950	5,934	3,752	4,641	92,351	92,450	6,554	4,288	5,262	98,851	98,950	7,175	4,905	5,883
85,951	86,050	5,943	3,760	4,651	92,451	92,550	6,564	4,297	5,271	98,951	99,050	7,185	4,915	5,892
86,051	86,150	5,953	3,769	4,660	92,551	92,650	6,574	4,305	5,281	99,051	99,150	7,194	4,924	5,902
86,151	86,250	5,962	3,777	4,670	92,651	92,750	6,583	4,313	5,290	99,151	99,250	7,204	4,934	5,911
86,251	86,350	5,972	3,785	4,679	92,751	92,850	6,593	4,323	5,300	99,251	99,350	7,213	4,944	5,921
86,351	86,450	5,981	3,793	4,689	92,851	92,950	6,602	4,332	5,310	99,351	99,450	7,223	4,953	5,930
86,451	86,550	5,991	3,802	4,698	92,951	93,050	6,612	4,342	5,319	99,451	99,550	7,232	4,963	5,940
86,551	86,650	6,001	3,810	4,708	93,051	93,150	6,621	4,351	5,329	99,551	99,650	7,242	4,972	5,949
86,651	86,750	6,010	3,818	4,717	93,151	93,250	6,631	4,361	5,338	99,651	99,750	7,252	4,982	5,959
86,751	86,850	6,020	3,826	4,727	93,251	93,350	6,640	4,371	5,348	99,751	99,850	7,261	4,991	5,968
86,851	86,950	6,029	3,835	4,737	93,351	93,450	6,650	4,380	5,357	99,851	99,950	7,271	5,001	5,978
86,951	87,050	6,039	3,843	4,746	93,451	93,550	6,659	4,390	5,367	99,951	100,000	7,278	5,008	5,985
87,051	87,150	6,048	3,851	4,756	93,551	93,650	6,669	4,399	5,376	OVER \$100,000 YOU MUST COMPUTE YOUR TAX USING THE TAX RATE SCHEDULES				
87,151	87,250	6,058	3,859	4,765	93,651	93,750	6,679	4,409	5,386					
87,251	87,350	6,067	3,868	4,775	93,751	93,850	6,688	4,418	5,395					
87,351	87,450	6,077	3,876	4,784	93,851	93,950	6,698	4,428	5,405					
87,451	87,550	6,086	3,884	4,794	93,951	94,050	6,707	4,437	5,415					
87,551	87,650	6,096	3,892	4,803	94,051	94,150	6,717	4,447	5,424					
87,651	87,750	6,106	3,901	4,813	94,151	94,250	6,726	4,457	5,434					
87,751	87,850	6,115	3,909	4,822	94,251	94,350	6,736	4,466	5,443					
87,851	87,950	6,125	3,917	4,832	94,351	94,450	6,745	4,476	5,453					
87,951	88,050	6,134	3,925	4,842	94,451	94,550	6,755	4,485	5,462					
88,051	88,150	6,144	3,934	4,851	94,551	94,650	6,765	4,495	5,472					
88,151	88,250	6,153	3,942	4,861	94,651	94,750	6,774	4,504	5,481					
88,251	88,350	6,163	3,950	4,870	94,751	94,850	6,784	4,514	5,491					
88,351	88,450	6,172	3,958	4,880	94,851	94,950	6,793	4,523	5,501					
88,451	88,550	6,182	3,967	4,889	94,951	95,050	6,803	4,533	5,510					
88,551	88,650	6,192	3,975	4,899	95,051	95,150	6,812	4,542	5,520					
88,651	88,750	6,201	3,983	4,908	95,151	95,250	6,822	4,552	5,529					
88,751	88,850	6,211	3,991	4,918	95,251	95,350	6,831	4,562	5,539					
88,851	88,950	6,220	4,000	4,928	95,351	95,450	6,841	4,571	5,548					

# 2009 California Tax Rate Schedules



Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) to e-file and eliminate the math. Or search our website for **tax calculator** to figure your tax online.

Use only if your taxable income on Form 540NR, line 19 is more than \$100,000. If \$100,000 or less, use the Tax Table.

## Schedule X -

Use if your filing status is  
**Single or Married/RDP Filing Separately**

If the amount on Long Form 540NR, line 19 is over –		But not over –	Enter on Long Form 540NR, line 31	of the amount over –
\$ 0	\$ 7,060		\$ 0.00 + 1.25%	\$ 0.00
7,060	16,739		88.25 + 2.25%	7,060
16,739	26,419		306.03 + 4.25%	16,739
26,419	36,675		717.43 + 6.25%	26,419
36,675	46,349		1,358.43 + 8.25%	36,675
46,349	AND OVER		2,156.54 + 9.55%	46,349

## Schedule Y -

Use if your filing status is  
**Married/RDP Filing Jointly or Qualifying  
Widow(er) with Dependent Child**

If the amount on Long Form 540NR, line 19 is over –		But not over –	Enter on Long Form 540NR, line 31	of the amount over –
\$ 0	\$ 14,120		\$ 0.00 + 1.25%	\$ 0.00
14,120	33,478		176.50 + 2.25%	14,120
33,478	52,838		612.06 + 4.25%	33,478
52,838	73,350		1,434.86 + 6.25%	52,838
73,350	92,698		2,716.86 + 8.25%	73,350
92,698	AND OVER		4,313.07 + 9.55%	92,698

## Schedule Z -

Use if your filing status is  
**Head of Household**

If the amount on Long Form 540NR, line 19 is over –		But not over –	Enter on Long Form 540NR, line 31	of the amount over –
\$ 0	\$ 14,130		\$ 0.00 + 1.25%	\$ 0.00
14,130	33,479		176.63 + 2.25%	14,130
33,479	43,157		611.98 + 4.25%	33,479
43,157	53,412		1,023.30 + 6.25%	43,157
53,412	63,089		1,664.24 + 8.25%	53,412
63,089	AND OVER		2,462.59 + 9.55%	63,089

## How to Figure Tax Using the 2009 California Tax Rate Schedules

**Example:** Chris and Pat Smith are filing a joint return using Long Form 540NR. Their taxable income on Long Form 540NR, line 19 is \$125,000.

**Step 1:** Using Schedule Y, they find the taxable income range that includes their taxable income of \$125,000. See the boxed range in the sample below.

If the amount on Long Form 540NR, line 19 is: over –		But not over –	Enter on Long Form 540NR, line 31	of the amount over –
\$ 0	\$ 14,120		\$ 0.00 + 1.25%	\$ 0.00
14,120	33,478		176.50 + 2.25%	14,120
33,478	52,838		612.06 + 4.25%	33,478
52,838	73,350		1,434.86 + 6.25%	52,838
73,350	92,698		2,716.86 + 8.25%	73,350
92,698	AND OVER		4,313.07 + 9.55%	92,698

	<b>Example</b>	<b>Your Income</b>
<b>Step 2:</b> They subtract the amount at the beginning of their range from their taxable income.	$\begin{array}{r} \$125,000 \\ - 92,698 \\ \hline \$ 32,302 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ - \\ \hline \$ \end{array}$
<b>Step 3:</b> They multiply the result from Step 2 by the percentage for their range.	$\begin{array}{r} \$32,302 \\ \times .0955 \\ \hline \$3,084.84 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ \times \\ \hline \$ \end{array}$
<b>Step 4:</b> They round the amount from Step 3 to two decimals (if necessary) and add it to the tax amount for their income range. After rounding the result, they will enter \$7,398 on Long Form 540NR, line 31. For information on rounding, see "Filing in Your Tax Return" on page 15.	$\begin{array}{r} \$4,313.07 \\ + 3,084.84 \\ \hline \$7,397.91 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ + \\ \hline \$ \end{array}$

California Adjustments —
2009 Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents

CA (540NR)

Important: Attach this schedule behind Long Form 540NR, Side 3 as a supporting California schedule.

Name(s) as shown on return

SSN or ITIN

Part I Residency Information. Complete all lines that apply to you and your spouse/RDP.

During 2009:

Table with 3 columns: Question (1-6), Yourself, Spouse/RDP. Questions include: 1 a I was domiciled in (enter state or country), b I was in the military and stationed in (enter state or country), 2 I became a California resident (enter the state of prior residence and date of move), 3 I became a nonresident (enter new state of residence and date of move), 4 I was a nonresident of California the entire year (enter state or country of residence), 5 The number of days I spent in California (for any purpose) is, 6 I owned a home/property in California (enter "Yes" or "No").

Before 2009:

Table with 3 columns: Question (7-9), Yourself, Spouse/RDP. Questions include: 7 I was a California resident for the period of (enter dates), 8 I entered California on (enter date), 9 I left California on (enter date).

Part II Income Adjustment Schedule

Section A — Income

Main table with 5 columns: A Federal Amounts, B Subtractions, C Additions, D Total Amounts Using CA Law, E CA Amounts. Rows include: 7 Wages, salaries, tips, etc., 8 Taxable interest, 9 Ordinary dividends, 10 Taxable refunds, credits, or offsets of state and local income taxes, 11 Alimony received, 12 Business income or (loss), 13 Capital gain or (loss), 14 Other gains or (losses), 15 IRA distributions, 16 Pensions and annuities, 17 Rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, S corporations, trusts, etc., 18 Farm income or (loss), 19 Unemployment compensation in excess of \$2,400 per recipient, 20 Social security benefits, 21 Other income (a-f), 22 a Total: Combine line 7 through line 21 in each column.

<b>Income Adjustment Schedule</b>		<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>Section B — Adjustments to Income</b>		<b>Federal Amounts</b> (taxable amounts from your federal return)	<b>Subtractions</b> See instructions (difference between CA & federal law)	<b>Additions</b> See instructions (difference between CA & federal law)	<b>Total Amounts Using CA Law As If You Were a CA Resident</b> (subtract column B from column A; add column C to the result)	<b>CA Amounts</b> (income earned or received as a CA resident and income earned or received from CA sources as a nonresident)
<b>22</b>	<b>b</b> Enter totals from Schedule CA (540NR), Side 1, line 22a, column A through column E. . . . . <b>22b</b>					
<b>23</b>	Educator expenses. . . . . <b>23</b>					
<b>24</b>	Certain business expenses of reservists, performing artists, and fee-basis government officials . . . . . <b>24</b>					
<b>25</b>	Health savings account deduction . . . . . <b>25</b>					
<b>26</b>	Moving expenses . . . . . <b>26</b>					
<b>27</b>	One-half of self-employment tax . . . . . <b>27</b>					
<b>28</b>	Self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, and qualified plans . . . . . <b>28</b>					
<b>29</b>	Self-employed health insurance deduction . . . . . <b>29</b>					
<b>30</b>	Penalty on early withdrawal of savings . . . . . <b>30</b>					
<b>31</b>	<b>a</b> Alimony paid. <b>b</b> Enter recipient's: SSN _____ - _____ - _____ Last name _____ . . . . . <b>31a</b>					
<b>32</b>	IRA deduction . . . . . <b>32</b>					
<b>33</b>	Student loan interest deduction . . . . . <b>33</b>					
<b>34</b>	Tuition and fees deduction . . . . . <b>34</b>					
<b>35</b>	Domestic production activities deduction . . . . . <b>35</b>					
<b>36</b>	Add line 23 through line 35 in each column, A through E . . . . . <b>36</b>					
<b>37</b>	<b>Total.</b> Subtract line 36 from line 22b in each column, A through E. See instructions. <b>37</b>					

**Part III Adjustments to Federal Itemized Deductions**

<b>38</b>	<b>Federal Itemized Deductions.</b> Add the amounts on federal Schedule A (Form 1040), lines 4, 9, 15, 19, 20, 27, and 28 (or Schedule A (Form 1040NR), lines 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16). . . . . <b>38</b>	
<b>39</b>	Enter total of federal Schedule A (Form 1040), line 5 (State Disability Insurance, and state and local income tax, or General Sales Tax), line 7 (new motor vehicle tax), and line 8 (foreign taxes <b>only</b> ). See instructions . . . . . <b>39</b>	
<b>40</b>	Subtract line 39 from line 38 . . . . . <b>40</b>	
<b>41</b>	Other adjustments including California lottery losses. See instructions. Specify _____ . . . . . <b>41</b>	
<b>42</b>	Combine line 40 and line 41 . . . . . <b>42</b>	
<b>43</b>	<b>Is your federal AGI (Long Form 540NR, line 13) more than the amount shown below for your filing status?</b> Single or married/RDP filing separately . . . . . <b>\$160,739</b> Head of household . . . . . <b>\$241,113</b> Married/RDP filing jointly or qualifying widow(er) . . . . . <b>\$321,483</b> <b>No.</b> Transfer the amount on line 42 to line 43. <b>Yes.</b> Complete the Itemized Deductions Worksheet in the instructions for Schedule CA (540NR), line 43 . . . . . <b>43</b>	
<b>44</b>	<b>Enter the larger of the amount on line 43 or your standard deduction listed below</b> Single or married/RDP filing separately . . . . . <b>\$3,637</b> Married/RDP filing jointly, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) . . . . . <b>\$7,274</b> . . . . . <b>44</b>	

**Part IV California Taxable Income**

<b>45</b>	<b>California AGI.</b> Enter your California AGI from line 37, column E . . . . . <b>45</b>	
<b>46</b>	Enter your deductions from line 44 . . . . . <b>46</b>	
<b>47</b>	<b>Deduction Percentage.</b> Divide line 37, column E by line 37, column D. Carry the decimal to four places. If the result is greater than 1.0000, enter 1.0000. If less than zero, enter -0- . . . . . <b>47</b>	
<b>48</b>	<b>California Itemized/Standard Deductions.</b> Multiply line 46 by the percentage on line 47 . . . . . <b>48</b>	
<b>49</b>	<b>California Taxable Income.</b> Subtract line 48 from line 45. Transfer this amount to Long Form 540NR, line 35. If less than zero, enter -0- . . . . . <b>49</b>	

# Instructions for Schedule CA (540NR)

References to these instructions are to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as of **January 1, 2005**, and the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC).

## What's New

### Conformity

For updates regarding the following federal act, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **conformity**.

- American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

**Same-Sex Married Couples (SSMCs)** – Married couples must file their California income tax returns using either the married/RDP filing jointly or married/RDP filing separately filing status. On May 26, 2009, the California Supreme Court ruled that the Proposition 8 constitutional amendment is valid and only marriage between a man and a woman is recognized in California. However, the court also held that same-sex couple marriages performed in California after 5:00 p.m. on June 16, 2008, and before November 5, 2008, are valid marriages for California purposes. For more information, get FTB Pub. 776, Tax Information for Same-Sex Married Couples.

**Charitable Contributions for 2010 Haiti Earthquake Disaster** – A recently enacted federal law allows a 2009 charitable contribution deduction for cash contributions made after January 11, 2010, and before March 1, 2010, for the relief of victims in areas affected by the earthquake in Haiti on January 12, 2010. As of March 15, 2010, California law conforms to the federal law with regards to 2010 Haiti earthquake disaster contributions. If you filed your 2009 California tax return prior to March 15, 2010, and reported the charitable contribution for the 2010 Haiti disaster as a negative amount on line 41 on Schedule CA (540NR), use Form 540X, Amended Individual Tax Return, and report the negative amount as a positive amount on line 5, column B.

## General Information

In general, California law conforms to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as of January 2005. However, there are continuing differences between California and federal law. When California conforms to federal tax law changes, we do not always adopt all of the changes made at the federal level. For more information, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **conformity**. Additional information can be found in FTB Pub. 1001, Supplemental Guidelines to California Adjustments, and the Business Entity tax booklets.

The instructions provided with California tax forms are a summary of California tax law and are only intended to aid taxpayers in preparing their state income tax returns. We include information that is most useful to the greatest number of taxpayers in the limited space available. It is not possible to include all requirements of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC) in the tax booklets. Taxpayers should not consider the tax booklets as authoritative law.

**Net Operating Loss** – For taxable years beginning in 2008 and 2009, California has suspended the net operating loss (NOL) carryover deduction. Taxpayers may continue to compute and carryover an NOL during the suspension period. **However**, taxpayers with net business income of less than \$500,000 or with disaster loss carryovers are not affected by the NOL suspension rules.

The carryover period for suspended losses is extended by:

- Two years for losses incurred in taxable years beginning before January 1, 2008.
- One year for losses incurred in taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2008, and before January 1, 2009.

Also, NOL carryovers and the number of taxable years to which the loss may be carried, are modified. For more information, see form FTB 3805V, Net Operating Loss (NOL) Computation and NOL and Disaster Loss Limitations – Individuals, Estates, and Trusts.

NOL carrybacks shall not be allowed for any net operating losses attributable to taxable years beginning before January 1, 2011. For more information on NOL carrybacks, see form FTB 3805V.

**Registered Domestic Partners (RDP)** – RDPs under California law must file their California income tax returns using either the married/RDP filing jointly or married/RDP filing separately filing status. RDPs have the same legal benefits, protections, and responsibilities as married couples unless otherwise specified.

If you entered into in a same sex legal union in another state, other than a marriage, and that union has been determined to be substantially equivalent to a California registered domestic partnership, you are required to file a California

income tax return using either the married/RDP filing jointly or married/RDP filing separately filing status. For more information on what states have legal unions that are considered substantially equivalent, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **attorney general**.

For purposes of California income tax, references to a spouse, husband, or wife also refer to a California registered domestic partner (RDP), unless otherwise specified. When we use the initials RDP they refer to both a California registered domestic "partner" and a California registered domestic "partnership," as applicable. For more information on RDPs, get FTB Pub. 737, Tax Information for Registered Domestic Partners.

**Same-Sex Married Couples and Registered Domestic Partners** – SSMCs and RDPs will compute their limitations based on the combined federal adjusted gross income (AGI) of each spouse's or partner's individual tax return filed with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). For column A, line 7 through line 21, and line 23 through line 35, combine your federal amounts from each spouse's or partner's individual federal tax return. For more information on SSMCs, get FTB Pub. 776, or RDPs, get FTB Pub. 737.

The combined federal AGI used to compute limitations is different from the recalculated federal AGI used on Form 540NR, line 13. In situations where SSMCs have no SSMC adjustments or RDPs have no RDP adjustments, these amounts may be the same.

**Military Personnel** – Servicemembers domiciled outside of California and their spouses may exclude the servicemember's military compensation from gross income when computing the tax rate on nonmilitary income. Requirements for military servicemembers domiciled in California remain unchanged. Military servicemembers domiciled in California must include their military pay in total income. In addition, they must include their military pay as California source income when stationed in California. However, military pay is not California source income when a servicemember is permanently stationed outside of California. Beginning 2009, the federal Military Spouses Residency Relief Act may affect the California income tax filing requirements for spouses of military personnel. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1032, Tax Information for Military Personnel.

**Amended Returns** – If you are an active duty military servicemember domiciled outside California and you included your military compensation in income from all sources, you may file an amended return for tax years with an open statute of limitations. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1032 and Form 540X, Amended Individual Income Tax Return.

**Round Cents to Dollars** – Round cents to the nearest whole dollar. For example, round \$50.50 up to \$51 or round \$25.49 down to \$25. If you do not round, the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) will disregard the cents.

**Part-Year Residents** – Complete the Part-Year Resident Worksheet on page 10 to determine the amounts to enter on Part II, line 7 through line 22a, column E.

### Avoid common mistakes on this schedule.

**Column A** – Copy the amounts from your federal return. Use the (a) amounts on line 9 and the (b) amounts on line 15, line 16, and line 20, from your federal return. Form 1040, line 37, should equal Long Form 540NR, line 13, federal AGI.

**Column B (line 7 - line 21)** – Subtract income that is not taxable to a California resident such as California lottery winnings and social security benefits. **Do not use column B to deduct** income that was earned while a nonresident of California or from sources outside of California. There **must** be a difference in state and federal tax law. Generally, if a full-year California resident cannot subtract the income in column B, a nonresident or part-year resident may not subtract the income in column B either.

**Column C (line 7 - line 21)** – Add income that was not taxed on your federal return but is taxable to a California resident such as foreign income or interest/dividends from non-California municipal bonds.

**Column D** – Combine the columns (column A - column B + column C). Line 37, column D, should equal Long Form 540NR, line 17. The amounts in this column represent income earned from all sources as if you were a full-year California resident, after applying California and federal law differences.

**Column E** – Enter all income from all sources while a resident of California and income from California sources while a nonresident. Enter on line 45 the amount from Schedule CA (540NR), line 37.

---

## Purpose

Use Schedule CA (540NR), California Adjustments - Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents, to determine California taxable income by doing the following:

- Identify the domiciles and also, current and past residency information.
- Enter the amounts of income and deductions reported on your federal income tax return.
- Adjust the income and deductions reported on your federal return for differences in California and federal law.
- Determine the portion of income reported on your federal return that was earned or received while you were a California resident.
- Determine the portion of income reported on your federal return that was earned or received from California sources while you were a nonresident.
- Determine your allowable standard deduction or itemized deductions.

---

## Specific Line Instructions for Part I Residency Information

Answer all the questions in this part for you and your spouse/RDP. If a question does not apply, enter "N/A" on the line for the answer. For more information get:

- FTB Pub. 1031, Guidelines for Determining Resident Status
- FTB Pub. 1032, Tax Information for Military Personnel

### Line 1 – Domicile and Military

If you served in the military, your state of domicile is generally the state where you were living when you first entered military service. If you were not in the military, your domicile is the place you consider your permanent home, the place to which you, whenever absent, intend to return.

### Line 5 – The number of days I spent in California

The total number of days in California should include all days in California for any purpose including residency, business, and vacation.

---

## Specific Line Instructions for Part II Income Adjustment Schedule

### Column A — Federal Amounts

Enter all the amounts shown on your federal return on the corresponding lines in column A.

If married/RDP filing separately under either exception described in the instructions for Long Form 540NR, enter in column A the amounts you would have reported on a separate federal return. Attach a statement to the return showing how the income and expenses were split between you and your spouse/RDP.

### Line 7 through Line 21

Enter on line 7 through line 21 the same amounts you entered on federal Form 1040, line 7 through line 21; Form 1040A, line 7 through line 14b; Form 1040EZ, line 1, line 2, and line 3; or Form 1040NR, line 8 through line 21 for the same types of income.

### Line 22a – Total

Combine the amounts on line 7 through line 21. Enter the total on line 22a. This number should be the same as the amount on federal Form 1040, line 22; Form 1040A, line 15; Form 1040EZ, line 4; or Form 1040NR, line 23.

### Line 22b – Balance Carried Forward

Enter on line 22b the total from Side 1, line 22a, column A.

### Line 23 through Line 35

Enter the same amounts you entered on federal Form 1040, line 23 through line 35; Form 1040A, line 16 through line 19; or Form 1040NR, line 24 through line 33.

### Line 31a and Line 31b

Enter on line 31a the same amount entered on federal Form 1040, line 31a. Enter on line 31b the social security number (SSN) or individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN) and last name of the person to whom you paid alimony.

### Line 36

Add line 23 through line 35. This amount should be the same as the amount on federal Form 1040, line 36; Form 1040A, line 20; or Form 1040NR, line 34. However, if you made any of the adjustments described in the instructions for federal Form 1040, line 36, or if you claimed the foreign housing deduction from federal Form 2555, Foreign Earned Income, or Form 2555-EZ, Foreign Earned Income Exclusion, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 36 on this line.

If you used Form 1040NR and reported an amount on Form 1040NR, line 30 for excluded scholarship and fellowship grants, enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 34 on this line.

### Line 37 – Total

Subtract line 36 from line 22b. This amount should be the same as the amount on Long Form 540NR, line 13; federal Form 1040, line 37; Form 1040A, line 21; Form 1040EZ, line 4; or Form 1040NR, line 35.

## Column B and Column C — Subtractions and Additions

Use these columns to enter subtractions and additions to federal amounts in column A that are necessary because of the differences between California and federal law. Enter all amounts on line 7 through line 36 as positive numbers.

**Do not deduct** income that was earned while a nonresident of California or from sources outside of California. There **must** be a difference in tax law. Generally, if a California resident cannot subtract the income in column B, a nonresident or part-year resident may not subtract income from column B.

If you are a nonresident alien, use column B and column C to adjust federal AGI to include income from all sources, even if you were not required to report it on your federal return. California does not have special rules limiting total AGI from all sources to U.S. source or effectively connected income of nonresident aliens.

You may need one of the following FTB publications to complete column B and column C:

- 1001, Supplemental Guidelines to California Adjustments
- 1005, Pension and Annuity Guidelines
- 1031, Guidelines for Determining Resident Status
- 1032, Tax Information for Military Personnel
- 1100, Taxation of Nonresidents and Individuals Who Change Residency

To get forms and publications, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or see page 58 of your 2009 California 540NR Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Booklet.

### Line 7 – Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc.

Generally, no adjustments are made on this line. If you did not receive any of the following types of income, make no entry on this line in either column B or column C.

**Military pay adjustment.** Compensation for military service of a servicemember domiciled outside of California is exempt from California tax. It is excluded from adjusted gross income from all sources. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1032.

Active duty military servicemembers domiciled outside of California, may claim an adjustment for active duty military pay.

To claim the adjustment, write "MPA" to the left of column A and enter the amount of your active duty military pay in column B. Exclude this amount from column E. Attach a copy of your federal Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, reflecting your military compensation, to your return.

**Sick pay received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and Railroad Retirement Act.** California excludes these items from income. Enter in column B the amount of these benefits included in the amount in column A.

**Ride-sharing fringe benefit differences.** Under federal law, qualified transportation benefits are excluded from gross income. Under the California R&TC, there are no monthly limits for the exclusion of these benefits and California's definitions are more expansive. Enter the amount of ridesharing benefits received and included in federal income on line 7, column B.

**Foreign income.** If you excluded income exempted by U.S. tax treaties on your federal Form 1040 (unless specifically exempt for state purposes), enter the excluded amount in column C. If you claimed foreign earned income or housing cost exclusion on your federal Form 1040 (under IRC Section 911), see the instructions for line 21.

**Exclusion for compensation from exercising a California Qualified Stock Option (CQSO).** To claim this exclusion:

- Your earned income is \$40,000 or less from the corporation granting the CQSO.
- The market value of the options granted to you must be less than \$100,000.
- The total number of shares must be 1,000 or less.
- The corporation issuing the stock must designate that the stock issued is a CQSO at the time the option is granted.

If you included in federal income an amount qualifying for this exclusion, enter that amount in column B.

**Compensation of merchant seamen, military servicemembers, rail, motor, and aircraft carriers.** Exclude the following from gross income: compensation for the performance of duties of certain merchant seamen, rail carriers, motor carriers, aircraft carriers, and military servicemembers. Enter the amount included in federal income on line 7, column B. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1001.

**Employer health savings account (HSA) contribution.** Enter the amount of any employer HSA contribution from federal Form W-2, box 12, code W on line 7, column C.

#### Line 8 – Taxable Interest

If you did not receive any of the kinds of income listed below, make no entry on this line in either column B or column C.

Enter in column B, the interest that you received from:

- U.S. saving bonds (except for interest from series EE U.S. savings bonds issued after 1989 that qualified for the Education Savings Bond Program exclusion).
- U.S. Treasury Bills, notes, and bonds.
- Any other bonds or obligations of the United States and its territories.
- Interest from Ottoman Turkish Empire settlement payments.
- Interest income from children age 14 through 18, and students under age 24. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1001.
- Interest income from children under age 14, included on the parent's or child's federal return and reported on the California return by the opposite taxpayer.

Certain mutual funds pay "exempt-interest dividends." If the mutual fund has at least 50% of its assets invested in tax-exempt U.S. obligations and/or in California or its municipal obligations, that amount of dividend is exempt from California tax. The proportion of dividends tax-exempt will be shown on your annual statement or statement issued with Form 1099-INT, Interest Income. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1001.

Enter in column C, the interest you identified as tax-exempt interest on your federal Form 1040 (or Form 1040A), line 8b or Form 1040NR, line 9b; **and** which you received from:

- The federally exempt interest dividends from other states, or their municipal obligations and/or from mutual funds that do not meet the 50% rule above.
- Non-California state bonds.
- Non-California municipal bonds issued by a county, city, town, or other local government unit.
- Obligations of the District of Columbia issued after December 27, 1973.
- Non-California bonds if the interest was passed through to you from S corporations, trusts, partnerships, or Limited Liability Companies (LLCs).
- Interest or other earnings from a Health Savings Account (HSA) are not treated as tax deferred. Interest or earnings in an HSA are taxable in the year earned.
- Interest on any bond or other obligation issued by the Government of American Samoa.
- Interest income from children under the age of 14, excluded on the parent's or child's federal return and reported on the California return.

Make no entries in either column B or column C for interest earned on Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Bonds, Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae) Bonds, and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporations (FHLMC) securities, or grants paid to low-income individuals.

Get FTB Pub. 1001, if you received interest income from the following sources:

- Loans made in an enterprise zone (EZ), or the former Los Angeles Revitalization Zone (LARZ).
- Items listed above passed through to you from S corporations, trusts, partnerships, or LLCs.

#### Line 9 – Ordinary Dividends

Generally, no difference exists between the amount of dividends reported in column A and the amount reported using California law. However, California taxes dividends derived from other states and their municipal obligations.

Get FTB Pub. 1001, if you received dividend income from:

- Noncash patronage dividends from farmers' cooperatives or mutual associations.
- A controlled foreign corporation (CFC).
- Distribution of pre-1987 earnings from S corporations.

- Undistributed capital gains for regulated investment company (RIC) shareholders.
- Dividend income from children ages 14 through 18 and students under age 24.

#### Line 10 – Taxable Refunds, Credits, or Offsets of State and Local Income Taxes

California does not tax the state income tax refund received in 2009. Enter in column B, the amount of state tax refund entered in column A.

#### Line 11 – Alimony Received

If you are a nonresident alien and received alimony not included in your federal income, enter the alimony on this line in column C. Otherwise, make no entry on this line.

#### Line 12 – Business Income or (Loss)

Adjustments to federal business income or loss you reported in column A generally are necessary because of the difference between California and federal law relating to depreciation methods, special credits, and accelerated write-offs. As a result, the recovery period or basis used to figure California depreciation may be different from the amount used for federal purposes. Adjustments are figured on form FTB 3885A, Depreciation and Amortization Adjustments, and are most commonly necessary because of the following:

- **Before January 1, 1987**, California did not allow depreciation under the federal accelerated cost recovery system. Continue to figure California depreciation for those assets in the same manner as prior years.
- **On or after January 1, 1987**, California provides special credits and accelerated write-offs that affect the California basis of qualifying assets. Refer to the bulleted list below.

Use form FTB 3801, Passive Activity Loss Limitations, to figure the total adjustment for line 12 if you have:

- One or more passive activities that produce a loss.
- One or more passive activities that produce a loss **and** any nonpassive activity reported on federal Schedule C (Form 1040), Profit or Loss From Business.

Use form FTB 3885A to figure the total adjustment for line 12 if you have:

- Only nonpassive activities which produce either gains or losses (or a combination of gains and losses).
- Passive activities that produce gains.

Get FTB Pub. 1001 for more information about:

#### Income related to:

- Business, trade, or profession carried on within California that is an integral part of a unitary business carried on both within and outside California.
- Pro-rata share of income received from a CFC by a U.S. shareholder.
- Deferred income resulting from a federal election to defer the discharge of indebtedness income as described in IRC Section 108(i).

#### Basis adjustments related to:

- Property acquired prior to becoming a California resident.
- Sales or use tax credit for property used in an EZ, Local Agency Military Base Recovery Area (LAMBRA), Targeted Tax Area (TTA), or former LARZ.
- Reduced recovery periods for fruit-bearing grapevines replaced in a California vineyard on or after 1/1/92 as a result of phylloxera infestation; or on or after 1/1/97 as a result of Pierce's disease.
- Expenditures for tertiary injectants.
- Property placed in service on an Indian reservation after 1/1/94 and before 1/1/08.
- Amortization of pollution control facilities.
- Discharge of real property business indebtedness.
- Employer-paid child care program.
- Employer-paid child care plan.
- Vehicles used in an employer-sponsored ridesharing program.
- An enhanced oil recovery system.
- Joint Strike Fighter property costs.
- The cost of making a business accessible to disabled individuals.
- Property for which you received an energy conservation subsidy from a public utility on or after 1/1/95 and before 1/1/97.
- Research and experimental expenditures.

#### Business expense deductions related to:

- Wages paid in an EZ, LAMBRA, Manufacturing Enhancement Area (MEA), or TTA.

- Certain employer costs for employees who are also enrolled members of Indian tribes.
- Abandonment or tax recoupment fees for open-space easements and timberland preserves.
- Business located in an EZ, LAMBRA, or TTA.
- Research expense.
- Employer wage expense for the Work Opportunity Credit and Welfare-to-Work Credit.
- Pro-rata share of deductions received from a CFC by a U.S. shareholder.
- Interest paid on indebtedness in connection with company-owned life insurance policies.
- Premiums paid on life insurance policies, annuities or endowment contracts issued after 6/8/97, where the owner of the business is directly or indirectly a policy beneficiary.
- Commercial Revitalization Deductions for Renewal Communities.

#### Line 13 – Capital Gain or (Loss)

Generally, no adjustments are made on this line. California taxes long and short term capital gains as regular income. No special rate for long term capital gains exists. However, the California basis of the assets listed below may be different from the federal basis due to differences between California and federal laws. If there are differences, use Schedule D (540NR), California Capital Gain or Loss Adjustment, to calculate the amount to enter on line 13:

- Gain on the sale of qualified small business stock under IRC Section 1045 and IRC Section 1202.
- Basis amounts resulting from differences between California and federal law in prior years.
- Gain or loss on stock and bond transactions.
- Installment sale gain reported on form FTB 3805E, Installment Sale Income.
- Gain on the sale of personal residence where depreciation was allowable.
- Flow-through gain or loss from partnerships, fiduciaries, S corporations, or LLCs.
- Capital loss carryover from your 2008 California Schedule D (540NR).

Get FTB Pub. 1001 for more information about:

- Disposition of S corporation stock acquired before 1987.
- Capital gain exclusion for sale of principal residence by a surviving spouse.
- Gain on the sale or disposition of a qualified assisted housing development to low-income residents or to specified entities maintaining housing for low-income residents.
- Undistributed capital gain for RIC shareholders.
- Gain or loss on the sale of property inherited before 1/1/87.
- Capital loss carrybacks.
- Capital gains distribution for children under ages 14 through 18 and students under age 24.
- Capital gain on Cash for Clunkers rebates under the federal Car Allowance Rebate System (CARS) program.

#### Line 14 – Other Gains or (Losses)

Generally, no adjustments are made on this line. However, the California basis of your other assets may differ from your federal basis due to differences between California and federal law. Therefore, you may have to adjust the amount of other gains or losses. Get Schedule D-1, Sales of Business Property, for more information.

#### Line 15 – IRA Distributions

**Beginning with tax year 2002, calculate your IRA basis as if you were a California resident for all prior years.** Generally, no adjustments are made on this line. However, there may be significant differences in the taxable amount of a distribution (including a distribution from conversion of a traditional IRA to a Roth IRA) depending on when you made your IRA contributions. California did not conform to the \$2,000 or 100% of compensation annual contribution limit permitted under federal law from 1982 through 1986. During these years, California limited the deduction to the lesser of 15% of compensation or \$1,500 and disallowed a deduction altogether to individuals who were active participants in qualified government plans. Any amount an individual contributed in excess of California deduction limits during these years creates a basis in the IRA.

Differences also occur if your California IRA deductions were different from your federal deductions because of differences between California and federal self-employment income.

If the taxable amount using California law is:

- Less than the amount taxable under federal law, enter the difference in column B.

- More than the amount taxable under federal law, enter the difference in column C.

Get FTB Pub. 1005, for more information and worksheets for figuring the adjustment to enter on this line, if any.

**Coverdell Education Savings Account (ESA) formerly known as Education (ED) IRA** – If column A includes a taxable distribution from an ED IRA, you may owe additional tax on that amount. Get form FTB 3805P, Additional Taxes on Qualified Plans (Including IRAs) and Other Tax-Favored Accounts. Report only the taxable amount of the distribution on line 21f.

#### Line 16 – Pensions and Annuities

Generally, no adjustments are made on this line. However, if you received Tier 2 railroad retirement benefits or partially taxable distributions from a pension plan, you may need to make the adjustments.

If you received a federal Form RRB-1099-R, Annuities or Pensions by the Railroad Retirement Board, for railroad retirement benefits and included all or part of these benefits in taxable income in column A, enter the taxable benefit amount in column B.

If you began receiving a retirement annuity between 7/1/86 and 1/1/87, and elected to use the three-year rule for California purposes and the annuity rules for federal purposes, enter in column C the amount of the annuity payments you excluded for federal purposes.

You may have to pay an additional tax if you received a taxable distribution from a qualified retirement plan before reaching age 59½ and the distribution was not rolled over into another qualified plan. See Long Form 540NR, line 73 instructions; or form FTB 3805P.

#### Line 17 – Rental Real Estate, Royalties, Partnerships, S corporations, Trusts, etc.

Adjustments to federal income or loss you reported in column A generally are necessary because of the difference between California and federal law relating to depreciation methods, special credits, and accelerated write-offs. As a result, the recovery period or basis used to figure California depreciation may be different from the recovery period or amount used for federal purposes. For more information, see the instructions for Schedule CA (540NR), column B and column C, line 12.

California law does not conform to federal law for material participation in rental real estate activities. Beginning in 1994, and for federal purposes only, rental real estate activities conducted by persons in real property businesses are not automatically treated as passive activities. Get form FTB 3801, for more information.

Use form FTB 3801, to figure the total adjustment for line 17 if you have:

- One or more passive activities that produce a loss.
- One or more passive activities that produce a loss **and** any nonpassive activity reported on federal Schedule E.

Use form FTB 3885A, to figure the total adjustment for line 17 if you have:

- Only nonpassive activities which produce either gains or losses (or a combination of gains and losses).
- Passive activities that produce gains.

LLCs that are classified as partnerships for California purposes and limited liability partnerships (LLPs) are subject to the same rules as other partnerships. LLCs report distributive items to members on Schedule K-1 (568), Member's Share of Income, Deductions, Credits, etc. LLPs report to partners on Schedule K-1 (565), Partner's Share of Income, Deductions, Credits, etc.

Get FTB Pub. 1001, for more information about accumulation distributions to beneficiaries for which the trust was not required to pay California tax because the beneficiary's interest was contingent.

#### Line 18 – Farm Income (Loss)

Adjustments to federal income or loss you report in column A generally are necessary because of the difference between California and federal law relating to depreciation methods, special credits, and accelerated write-offs. As a result, the recovery period or the basis you should use to figure California depreciation may be different from the amount used for federal purposes. For more information about the types of income and adjustments that often require adjustments, see the instructions for Schedule CA (540NR), column B and column C, line 12.

Use form FTB 3801, to figure the total adjustment for line 18 if you have:

- One or more passive activities that produce a loss.
- One or more passive activities that produce a loss **and** any nonpassive activity reported on federal Schedule F (Form 1040), Profit or Loss From Farming.

Use form FTB 3885A, to figure the total adjustment for line 18 if you have:

- Only nonpassive activities which produce either gains or losses (or a combination of gains and losses).
- Passive activities that produce gains.

**Line 19 – Unemployment Compensation in Excess of \$2,400 per Recipient**  
California excludes unemployment compensation from taxable income. Enter on line 19, column B, the amount of unemployment compensation shown in column A.

**Paid Family Leave Insurance (PFL) benefits, also known as, Family Temporary Disability Insurance.** California excludes payments received from the PLF program from taxable income. Enter on line 19, column B, the amount of PLF program payments shown in column A. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1001.

**Line 20 – Social Security Benefits**

California excludes U.S. social security benefits or equivalent Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits from taxable income. Enter in column B the amount of U.S. social security benefits or equivalent Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits shown in column A.

**Line 21 – Other Income**

**a. California Lottery Winnings**

California excludes California lottery winnings from taxable income. Enter in column B the amount of California lottery winnings included in the federal amount on line 21 in column A.

Make no adjustment for lottery winnings from other states. They are taxable by California.

California and federal laws allow gambling losses only to the extent you report gambling income. If you reduced gambling income for California lottery income, you may need to reduce the losses included in the federal itemized deductions on line 38. Enter these losses on line 41 as a negative number.

**b. Disaster Loss Carryover from Form FTB 3805V, Part III, line 6**

If you have a California disaster loss carryover from your 2008 form FTB 3805V, Net Operating Loss (NOL) Computation and NOL and Disaster Loss Limitations – Individuals, Estates, and Trusts, enter that amount as a positive number in column B.

**c. Federal NOL from Form 1040, line 21**

If the amount on line 21 in column A includes a federal NOL, enter the amount of the federal NOL as a positive number in column C. Get form FTB 3805V to figure the allowable California NOL.

**d. NOL Carryover from Form FTB 3805V, Part III, line 5**

The allowable NOL carryover under California law is different from the allowable NOL carryover under federal law. If you have a California NOL carryover from your 2008 form FTB 3805V, enter it as a positive number in column B.

**e. NOL from FTB 3805D, FTB 3805Z, FTB 3806, FTB 3807, or FTB 3809**

Enter in column B the total NOL figured on the following forms.

- FTB 3805D, Net Operating Loss (NOL) Carryover Computation and Limitation – Pierce's Disease.
- FTB 3805Z, Enterprise Zone Deduction and Credit Summary, line 5b.
- FTB 3806, Los Angeles Revitalization Zone Deduction and Credit Summary, line 3b.
- FTB 3807, Local Agency Military Base Recovery Area Deduction and Credit Summary, line 5b.
- FTB 3809, Targeted Tax Area Deduction and Credit Summary, line 4b.

**f. Other (describe)**

**Reward from a crime hotline.** Enter in column B the amount of a reward authorized by a government agency received from a crime hotline established by a government agency or nonprofit organization and that is included in the amount on line 21 in column A.

You may not make this adjustment if you are an employee of the hotline or someone who sponsors rewards for the hotline.

**Federal foreign income or housing exclusion.** Enter in column C the amount deducted from federal income on Form 1040, line 21.

**Beverage container recycling income.** Enter in column B the amount of recycling income included in the amount on line 21, column A.

**Rebates or vouchers from a local water agency, energy agency, or energy supplier.** California law allows an income exclusion for rebates

or vouchers from a local water agency, energy agency, or energy supplier for the purchase and installation of water conservation appliances and devices. Enter in column B the amount of this type of income included in the amount on line 21 in column A.

**Original issue discount (OID) for debt instruments issued in 1985 and 1986.** In the year of sale or other disposition, you must recognize the difference between the amount reported on your federal return and the amount reported for California purposes.

**Issuers:** Enter the difference between the federal deductible amount and the California deductible amount on line 21f in column B.

**Holders:** Enter the difference between the amount included in federal gross income and the amount included for California purposes on line 21f in column C.

**Foreign income of nonresident aliens.** Adjust federal income to reflect worldwide income computed under California law. Enter losses from foreign sources in column B. Enter foreign source income in column C.

**Cost-share payments received by forest landowners.** Enter in column B the cost-share payments received from the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection under the California Forest Improvement Act of 1978 or from the United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, under the Forest Stewardship Program and the Stewardship Incentives Program, pursuant to the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act.

**Compensation for false imprisonment.** California excludes compensation for false imprisonment from income. Enter the amount of compensation on line 21f, column B.

**Grants paid to low-income individuals.** California excludes grants paid to low-income individuals to construct or retrofit buildings to make them more energy efficient. Federal has no similar exclusion. Enter on line 21f, column B the amount of this type of income.

**Health Savings Account (HSA) distributions for unqualified medical expense.** Distributions from an HSA not used for qualified medical expenses and included in federal income, are not taxable for California purposes. Enter the distribution not used for qualified medical expenses on line 21f, column A and column B.

**Coverdell ESA distributions.** If you received a distribution from a Coverdell ESA, report only the taxable amount of the distribution on line 21f.

**California National Guard Surviving Spouse & Children Relief Act of 2004.** Death benefits received from the State of California by a surviving spouse/RDP or member-designated beneficiary of certain military personnel killed in the performance of duty is excluded from gross income. Military personnel include the California National Guard, State Military Reserve, or the Naval Militia. If you reported a death benefit on line 21, column A, enter the death benefit amount in column B.

**Ottoman Turkish Empire settlement payments.** If you received settlement payments as a person persecuted by the regime that was in control of the Ottoman Turkish Empire from 1915 until 1923 your gross income does not include those excludable settlement payments, or interest, received by you, your heirs, or your estate for payments received on or after January 1, 2005. If you reported settlement payments on line 21, column A, enter the amount of settlement payments in column B.

**Mortgage forgiveness debt relief.** If the amount of debt relief for federal purposes is more than the California limit, include the amount in excess of the California limit on line 21f, column C.

**Line 22a – Total**

Add line 7 through line 21f in column B and column C. Enter the totals on line 22a.

**Line 22b – Balance Carried Forward**

Enter the totals from Side 1, line 22a, column B and column C.

**Line 23 through Line 35**

California law is the same as federal with the exception of the following:

- Line 23 (Educator Expenses) – Enter the amount from column A, line 23 to column B, line 23.
- Line 24 (Business Expense of Reservists, Performing Artists, and Fee Basis Government Officials) – If claiming a depreciation deduction as an unreimbursed employee business expense on federal Form 2106,

Employee Business Expenses, or Form 2106-EZ, Unreimbursed Employee Business Expenses, you may have an adjustment in column B or column C. For more information, get Pub. 1001.

- Line 25 (Health Savings Account (HSA) Deduction) – Federal law allows the taxpayer a deduction for contributions to an HSA account. California does not conform to this provision. Transfer the amount from column A, line 25, to column B, line 25.
- Line 31a (Alimony Paid) – Enter the SSN or ITIN and last name of the person to whom you paid alimony. If you are a nonresident alien and you did not deduct alimony on your federal return, enter the amount you paid on this line in column C.
- Line 32 (IRA Deduction) – If you are an active duty military servicemember domiciled outside of California, you may have an adjustment. See line 36 instructions.

California does not conform to the federal increase to the indexing of AGI requirements for IRAs. The phase-out for California remains at:

- Single or Head of Household . . . . . \$50,000 - \$ 60,000
- Married/RDP filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er) \$80,000 - \$100,000
- Individual not active, spouse/RDP participant . . . \$150,000 - \$160,000

Federal amounts have increased to:

- Single or Head of Household . . . . . \$55,000 - \$ 65,000
- Married filing jointly/Qualifying widow(er) . . . . . \$89,000 - \$109,000
- Individual not active, spouse participant . . . . . \$166,000 - \$176,000

Compute your federal IRA deduction following the federal instructions using the federal IRA worksheet. Compute your California IRA deduction using the federal IRA worksheet using California phase-out amounts instead of federal amounts. Enter as an adjustment in column B, the difference between the amount determined for the federal IRA deduction and the California IRA deduction.

- Line 33 (Student Loan Interest Deduction) – California conforms to federal law regarding student loan interest deduction except for non-California domiciled military taxpayers. Military taxpayers use the Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet below to compute the amount to enter on line 33. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1032.

**Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet**

1 Enter the total amount from Schedule CA (540NR), line 33, column A. If the amount on line 1 is zero, STOP. You are not allowed a deduction for California . . . . . **1** \_\_\_\_\_

2 Enter the total interest you paid in 2009 on qualified student loans but not more than \$2,500 here . . . **2** \_\_\_\_\_

3 From Form 1040, add line 33 (student loan interest deduction) to line 37 (AGI). Enter the result here . . . . . **3** \_\_\_\_\_

4 Enter the total military income included in federal adjusted gross income (get FTB Pub. 1032) . . . . . **4** \_\_\_\_\_

5 Subtract line 4 from line 3 . . . . . **5** \_\_\_\_\_

6 Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.

- Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) – \$60,000
- Married/RDP filing jointly – \$120,000

        } **6** \_\_\_\_\_

7 Is the amount on line 5 more than the amount on line 6?  
 **No.** Skip lines 7 and 8, enter -0- on line 9, and go to line 10.  
 **Yes.** Subtract line 6 from line 5 . . . . . **7** \_\_\_\_\_

8 Divide line 7 by \$15,000 (\$30,000 if married/RDP filing jointly). Enter the result as a decimal (rounded to at least three places). If the result is 1.000 or more, enter 1.000 . . . . . **8** . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

9 Multiply line 2 by line 8 . . . . . **9** \_\_\_\_\_

**10 Student loan interest deduction.** Subtract line 9 from line 2. Enter the result here and on Schedule CA (540NR), line 33, column D . . . . . **10** \_\_\_\_\_

**11 Student loan interest adjustment.** Enter the result here. If line 1 is less than line 10, enter the difference on Schedule CA (540NR), line 33, column C . . . . . **11** \_\_\_\_\_

- Line 34 (Tuition and Fees Deduction) – California does not conform to the federal law regarding the tuition and fees deduction. Enter the amount from column A, line 34, to column B, line 34.
- Line 35 (Domestic production activities deduction) – California does not conform to the federal law regarding the domestic production activities deduction. Enter the amount from column A, line 35, to column B, line 35.

**Line 36 –** Add line 23 through line 31a and line 32 through line 35 in column B and column C. Enter the totals on this line in the appropriate columns.

If you claimed the foreign housing deduction, include that amount in the total you enter in column B, line 36. Enter the amount on “Form 2555” or “Form 2555-EZ” on the dotted line next to line 36.

If you are active duty military and not domiciled in California and your IRA deduction was limited because of a federal AGI limitation, recalculate your deduction excluding your active duty military pay. If the recalculated amount is larger than the amount on line 32, column A, enter the difference between the two amounts in column C, line 36. Enter the amount and “MPA Adjustment” on the dotted line next to line 36.

**Line 37 – Total**

Subtract line 36 from line 22b in column B and column C. Enter the totals on this line in the appropriate column. These amounts should be the same as Long Form 540NR, line 14 and line 16, respectively.

In some cases the total on line 37 in column B or column C will be a negative number. Read the caution note when you get to line 37, column E.

**Column D — Total Amounts Using California Law**

Use this column to show the amount remaining after adjustments (subtractions or additions).

For each line, 7 through 37:

1. Subtract the amounts in column B from the amounts in column A.
2. Add the amounts in column C to the result of the calculation made in 1 above.
3. Enter the total in column D.

**Line 21 – Other Income**

If you made any adjustments on line 21 in column B or column C:

- Step 1 Add the adjustments in column B, lines a, b, d, e, and f.
- Step 2 Subtract that total from line 21, column A.
- Step 3 Add the adjustments in column C, lines c and f.
- Step 4 Add that total to the result of Step 2; then continue as instructed above for all other lines.

The total on line 37, column D should be the same as the amount on Long Form 540NR, line 17.

**Column E — California Amounts**

Column E is used to show how much of the amount of income reported on Schedule CA (540NR), column D is taxable by California. The taxable amount depends on your residency status.

- **Full-year California resident:** A resident is taxed on all income from all sources, including income from sources outside California. Follow the “California Resident Amounts” instructions for each line below. Full-year residents use Long Form 540NR if filing jointly with a spouse/RDP who is a nonresident or a part-year resident.
- **Full-year nonresident:** A nonresident is only taxed on income derived from California sources. Follow the “California Nonresident Amounts” instructions for each line below.
- **Part-year resident:** A part-year resident is taxed on all income from all sources while a resident and only on income derived from California sources while a nonresident. Follow the instructions as stated in the Part-Year Resident Worksheet instructions on page 10.

Refer to instructions for each line below to be sure you are including the correct amounts.

**Line 7 – Wages, Salaries, Tips, Etc.**

**California resident amounts –** Enter the wages, salaries, tips, or other compensation that you received while a California resident. Active duty military personnel, who are domiciled in California and stationed in California, report their military income here (get FTB Pub. 1032 for more information).

**California nonresident amounts** – If you worked in California while a nonresident, enter the wages, salaries, tips, or other compensation received for those California services.

**Line 8 – Taxable Interest**

**California resident amounts** – Enter the interest income received while a California resident.

**California nonresident amounts** – Enter the interest income received while a nonresident from an account or security that was used in a trade or business or was pledged as security for a loan, the proceeds of which were used in a trade or business located in California.

**Line 9 – Ordinary Dividends**

**California resident amounts** – Enter the ordinary dividends received while a California resident.

**California nonresident amounts** – Enter the ordinary dividends received while a nonresident from an account or security that was used in a trade or business or was pledged as security for a loan, the proceeds of which were used in a trade or business located in California.

**Line 11 – Alimony Received**

**California resident amounts** – Enter the alimony received while a California resident.

**California nonresident amounts** – Alimony received by a nonresident is not taxable.

**Line 12 – Business Income or (Loss)**

**California resident amounts** – Enter the total profits or losses (including losses allowed from passive activities) from all businesses conducted while a California resident.

**California nonresident amounts** – Enter the total amount of profits or losses (including losses allowed from passive activities) from all businesses conducted in California while a nonresident of California.

If, as a nonresident, you derived income from a business, trade, or profession conducted partly within California and partly outside California, only income from the part conducted within California is considered California source income that you must report in column E. If there is any business relationship between the parts within and outside California (flow of goods, etc.), apportion the gross income or loss from the entire business. To determine the portion of income or loss from businesses engaged in multistate activities that you must report, use the apportionment formula described in Schedule R, Apportionment and Allocation of Income.

**Line 13 – Capital Gain or (Loss)**

**California resident amounts** – Enter capital gains and losses from all sources while a California resident.

**California nonresident amounts** – Enter capital gains and losses from sources within California while a nonresident. Complete Schedule D (540NR) Worksheet for Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents, to compute this amount.

**Part-year resident amounts** – Complete Schedule D (540NR) Worksheet for Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents. Enter the amount from line 5, column E of that worksheet on the Part-Year Resident Worksheet, line 13, column C.

**Line 14 – Other gains or (losses)**

**California resident amounts** – Enter gains and losses (including losses allowed from passive activities) from all sources while a resident.

**California nonresident amounts** – Enter gains and losses from sources within California while a nonresident.

**Line 15 – IRA Distributions (Taxable Amount)**

**California resident amounts** – Enter the taxable portion of the IRA distributions received while a California resident. Include regular distributions, premature distributions, and any other money or property received from your IRA account or annuity.

For more information on traditional, Coverdell ESA, and Roth IRAs, get FTB Pub. 1005.

If this amount is a premature distribution and you owed the early distribution tax on your federal return, you generally owe this tax to California. Get form FTB 3805P, to figure any additional tax due on this amount.

**California nonresident amounts** – IRA distributions received by a nonresident are not taxable.

**Line 16 – Pensions and Annuities (Taxable Amount)**

**California resident amounts** – Enter the portion of taxable pension and annuity income received while a resident of California.

If this amount is a premature distribution and you owed the early distribution tax on your federal return, you generally owe this tax to California. Get form FTB 3805P to figure any additional tax due on this amount.

**California nonresident amounts** – Qualified retirement distributions received by a nonresident are not taxable.

For more information, get FTB Pub. 1005.

**Line 17 – Rental Real Estate, Royalties, Partnerships, S Corporations, Trusts, Etc.**

**California resident amounts** – Enter your profit or loss (including losses allowed from passive activities) from all rents, royalties, partnerships, S corporations, LLCs, estates, and trusts that accrued while a California resident.

**California nonresident amounts** – Enter your profit or loss related to property or business located in California while a nonresident of California. Your Schedule K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) will indicate the amount of S corporation, estate, trust, partnership, or LLC profit or loss derived from California sources.

**Part-year resident amounts** – Allocate income between the period of residency and the period of non-residency in a manner that reflects the actual date of realization of partnership, S corporation, and certain trust income. In the absence of information that reflects the actual date of realization, the taxpayer allocates an annual amount on a proportional basis between the two periods, using a daily pro-rata methodology. For more information, get FTB Pub. 1032.

**Line 18 – Farm Income or (Loss)**

**California resident amounts** – Enter profit or loss (including losses allowed from passive activities) from all farming activity while a California resident.

**California nonresident amounts** – Enter profit or loss (including losses allowed from passive activities) for farming activity conducted in California while a nonresident of California.

**Line 21 – Other Income**

Identify the type of income reported in the space provided. If there is more than one item to report on line 21f, attach a statement that lists each item and enter the total of all individual items in column E.

**Line 22a – Total**

Add line 7 through line 21 in column E. Enter the result on this line.

**Line 22b – Balance Carried Forward**

Enter the total from Side 1, line 22a, column E on this line.

**Line 26 – Moving Expenses**

California law and federal law are the same for moving expenses. If you moved:

- Into California in connection with your new job, enter the amount from column A, line 26, in column E, line 26.
- Out of California in connection with your new job, enter -0- on line 26.

**Exception:** If you moved out of California in connection with your new job and received compensation from that job attributable to a California source, your moving expense adjustment will be limited by the ratio of California source compensation from the new job to total compensation from the new job.

**Line 27 – One-half of Self-Employment Tax**

If you claimed a deduction in column A for self-employment tax paid, your California deduction is limited to a percentage of the federal deduction. That percentage is the ratio of:

Self-employment income reported in column A from all sources while a CA resident	+	Self-employment income reported in column A from CA sources while a nonresident	=	California ratio
Total self-employment income reported in column A				

Multiply your federal deduction by the California ratio described above and enter the result on line 27, column E. If the California ratio is greater

than 1.00, enter the amount from line 27, column D on line 27, column E. If the California ratio is less than zero, enter -0- on line 27, column E.

### Line 28 and Line 32 – IRA, Keogh, SEP, and SIMPLE Deduction

The amount of the California deduction for IRA, Keogh, SEP, and SIMPLE contributions is the same as the federal deduction. However, the California deduction may be limited by California compensation or by California self-employment income.

**Example:** Susan moved into California on December 1. She made contributions to her IRA and claimed a deduction of \$2,000 on her federal return. Her California wages were \$500. Her allowable deduction is the lesser of:

- The federal deduction of \$2,000.
- The California compensation of \$500.

Therefore, she enters \$500 on line 28, column E. She will make no entry in column B or column C.

Keogh, SEP, and SIMPLE deductions are limited to a percentage of the federal deduction.

$$\frac{\text{Self-employment income reported in column E}}{\text{Total self-employment income reported in column D}} = \text{California ratio}$$

Multiply federal deductions by the California ratio described above and enter the result on line 28, column E. If the California ratio is greater than 1.00, enter the amount from line 28, column D on line 28, column E. If the California ratio is less than zero, enter -0- on line 28, column E.

Get FTB Pub. 1005 for more information.

### Line 29 – Self-Employed Health Insurance Deduction

If you claimed a deduction in column A for payments you made to a health insurance plan while you were self-employed, your California deduction is limited to a percentage of the federal deduction. That percentage is the ratio of:

$$\frac{\text{Total self-employment income reported in column E}}{\text{Total self-employment income reported in column D}} = \text{California ratio}$$

Multiply your federal deduction on line 29, by the California ratio described above and enter the result on line 29, column E. If the California ratio is greater than 1.00, enter the amount from line 29, column D on line 29, column E. If the California ratio is less than zero, enter -0- on line 29, column E.

### Line 30 – Penalty on Early Withdrawal of Savings

Enter the interest penalties charged while a California resident.

### Line 31a – Alimony Paid

If you claimed a deduction in column D for alimony payments, first compute your California ratio:

$$\frac{\text{California AGI (line 37, column E) (without the alimony deduction)}}{\text{Total AGI (line 37, column D) (without the alimony deduction)}} = \text{California ratio}$$

**California nonresident amounts** – Multiply the deduction (line 31a, column D) by the California ratio (see above) and enter the amount in column E, line 31a. If the California ratio is greater than 1.00, enter the amount from line 31a, column D on line 31a, column E. If the California ratio is less than zero, enter -0- on line 31a, column E.

**Part-year resident amounts** – Multiply the alimony paid while a nonresident by the California ratio (see above) to determine the nonresident portion. If the California ratio is greater than 1.00, use 1.00 for the California ratio. If the California ratio is less than zero, your nonresident portion of alimony paid is zero. Add the nonresident portion of alimony paid to the alimony paid while a resident. Enter the total in column E, line 31a.

### Line 36

Add line 23 through line 35 in column E. Enter the result on this line.

### Line 37 – Total

Subtract line 36 from line 22b in column E. This is your California adjusted gross income (AGI). Enter the result on this line. Also enter this amount on line 45.

Also, transfer the amount from:

- Line 37, column B to Long Form 540NR, Side 1, line 14. If column B is a negative number, transfer the amount as a positive number to line 16.
- Line 37, column C to Long Form 540NR, Side 1, line 16. If column C is a negative number, transfer the amount as a positive number to line 14.
- Line 37, column E to Long Form 540NR, Side 1, line 32.

If you plan to itemize deductions, go to Part III.

## Specific Line Instructions for Part III Adjustments to Federal Itemized Deductions

### Line 38 – Federal Itemized Deductions

Enter the total amount of itemized deductions from your federal Schedule A (Form 1040), Itemized Deductions, lines 4, 9, 15, 19, 20, 27, and 28 or Schedule A (Form 1040NR), lines 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16.

Nonresident military servicemembers domiciled outside of California exclude military pay from federal AGI when calculating threshold limits for the following federal Schedule A (Form 1040) items: medical and dental expenses, gifts to charity, casualty and theft losses, and job expenses and most other miscellaneous deductions. Recalculate these amounts using the modified federal AGI amount. Subtract military pay from federal AGI, and then recalculate itemized deductions using the new threshold limits. Enter the recalculated Schedule A (Form 1040), total itemized deductions on Schedule CA (540NR), line 38.

**Important:** If you did not itemize deductions on your federal tax return but will itemize deductions on your California return, first complete federal Schedule A (Form 1040). Then complete Schedule CA (540NR), Part III, line 38 through line 44. Attach a copy of federal Schedule A (Form 1040) to your Long Form 540NR.

### Line 39 – State, Local, and Foreign Income Taxes, General Sales Tax, and New Motor Vehicle Tax

Add the following amounts from federal Schedule A (Form 1040) and enter on line 39:

- Line 5, state and local income tax (including limited partnership tax and income or franchise tax paid by corporations), and State Disability Insurance (SDI), or state and local general sales tax.
- Line 7, new motor vehicle tax.
- Line 8, foreign income taxes.

### Line 41 – Other Adjustments

**Adoption-related expenses** – If you deducted adoption-related expenses on your federal Schedule A (Form 1040) and are claiming the adoption cost credit on your Long Form 540NR, enter the amount of the adoption cost credit claimed as a negative number on line 41.

**Mortgage interest credit** – If you reduced your federal mortgage interest deduction by the amount of your mortgage interest credit (from federal Form 8396, Mortgage Interest Credit), increase your California itemized deductions by the same amount. Enter the amount of your federal mortgage interest credit as a positive number on line 41.

**Nontaxable income expenses** – If, on federal Schedule A (Form 1040), you claim expenses related to producing income taxed under federal law but not taxed by California, enter the amount as a negative number on line 41.

You may claim expenses related to producing income taxed by California law but not taxed under federal law by entering the amount as a positive number on line 41.

**Employee business expense** – If you completed federal Form 2106 or Form 2106-EZ, prepare a second set of forms reflecting your employee business expense using California amounts (i.e., following California law).

Generally, California law conforms with federal law and no adjustment is needed. However, differences occur when:

- Assets (requiring depreciation) were placed in service before 1/1/87. Figure the depreciation based on California law.
- Federal employees were on temporary duty status. California does not conform to the federal provision that expanded temporary duties to include prosecution duties, in addition to investigative duties. Therefore, travel expenses paid or incurred in connection with temporary duty

status (exceeding one year), involving the prosecution (or support of the prosecution) of a federal crime, should not be included in the California amount.

Compare federal Form 2106, line 10 or Form 2106-EZ, line 6 and the form completed using California amounts. If the federal amount is larger, enter the difference as a negative number on line 41. If the California amount is larger, enter the difference as a positive number on line 41.

**Investment interest expense** – Your California deduction for investment interest expense may be different from your federal deduction. Use form FTB 3526, Investment Interest Expense Deduction, to figure the amount to enter on line 41.

**Gambling losses** – California Lottery losses are not deductible for California. Enter the amount of California Lottery losses shown on federal Schedule A (Form 1040) as a negative number on line 41.

**Federal estate tax** – Federal estate tax paid on income in respect of a decedent is not deductible for California. Enter the amount of federal estate tax shown on federal Schedule A (Form 1040) as a negative number on line 41.

**Generation skipping transfer tax** – Tax paid on generation skipping transfers is not deductible under California law. Enter the amount of expenses shown on federal Schedule A (Form 1040) as a negative number on line 41.

**State legislator's travel expenses** – Under California law, deductible travel expenses for state legislators include only those incurred while away from their places of residence overnight. Figure the difference between the amount allowed using federal law and the amount allowed using California law. Enter the difference as a negative number on line 41.

**Qualified charitable contributions** – Your California deduction may be different from your federal deduction. California limits the amount of your deduction to 50% of your federal adjusted gross income. Figure the difference between the amount allowed using federal law and the amount allowed using California law. Enter the difference as a negative number on line 41.

**Charitable contribution carryover deduction** – If deducting a prior year charitable contribution carryover, and the California carryover is larger than the federal carryover, enter the additional amount as a positive number on line 41.

**Health savings account (HSA) distributions** – If you received a tax-free HSA distribution for qualified medical expenses, enter the qualified expenses paid that exceed 7.5% of federal AGI as an adjustment to itemized deductions. To determine the amount of the itemized deduction adjustment:

- Calculate the medical expense deduction for California.
- Calculate the medical expense deduction for federal.
- Subtract the federal amount from the California amount. Enter the amount on line 41, as a positive amount.

**Carryover deduction appreciated stock contributed to a private foundation prior to 1/1/02** – If deducting a charitable contribution carryover of appreciated stock donated to a private operating foundation made prior to 1/1/02, and the fair market value allowed for federal purposes is larger than the basis allowed for California purposes, enter the difference as a negative number on line 41.

**Interest on loans from utility companies** – Taxpayers are allowed a tax deduction for interest paid or incurred on a public utility company financed loan that is used to purchase and install energy efficient equipment or products, including zone-heating products for a qualified residence **located in California**. Federal law has no equivalent deduction. Enter the amount as a positive number on line 41.

**Private mortgage insurance (PMI)** – If you took the deduction on federal Schedule A (Form 1040), line 13, then subtract the same amount on line 41.

**Claim of right** – If you had to repay an amount that you included in your income in an earlier year, because at the time you thought you had an unrestricted right to it, you may be able to deduct the amount repaid from your income for the year in which you repaid it. Or, if the amount you repaid is more than \$3,000, you may take a credit against your tax for the year in which you repaid it, whichever results in the least tax.

If the amount repaid was not taxed by California, then no deduction or credit is allowed.

If you claimed a credit for the repayment on your federal return and are deducting the repayment for California, enter the allowable deduction as a positive amount on Schedule CA (540NR), line 41. Deductions of \$3,000 or less are subject to the 2% federal AGI limit.

If you deducted the repayment on your federal return and are taking a credit for California, enter the amount of the federal deduction as a negative amount on Schedule CA (540NR), line 41. To help you determine whether to take a credit or deduction, see the Repayment section of federal Publication 525, Taxable and Nontaxable Income. Remember to use the California tax rate in your computations. If you choose to take the credit instead of the deduction for California, add the credit amount on line 89, the total payment line, of the Long Form 540NR. To the left of the total, write "IRC 1341" and the amount of the credit.

**Certain disaster losses** – Federal law allows an exception for casualty and theft losses within certain disaster areas. For federal, these losses are not subject to the 10% of federal AGI limitation. California does not conform. Figure the difference between the amount allowed using federal law and the amount allowed using California law. Enter the difference as a negative number on line 41.

**Personal Casualty and Theft Losses** – For 2009, federal law limits each personal casualty or theft loss to the excess of the loss over \$500. California does not conform to the amount of the limitation. California limits each personal casualty or theft loss to the excess of the loss over \$100. In addition, for both federal and California, the 10% of AGI limit continues to apply to the net loss. Figure the difference between the amount allowed using federal law and the amount allowed using California law. Enter the difference as a positive number on line 41.

**Charitable Contributions for 2010 Haiti Earthquake Disaster** – California conforms to the federal law which allows a 2009 charitable contribution deduction for cash contributions made after January 11, 2010, and before March 1, 2010, for the relief of victims in areas affected by the earthquake in Haiti on January 12, 2010. You may claim the deduction on your 2009 or 2010 California tax return, but not both.

To claim the deduction, you may choose one of the following three options:

- If you choose to claim the deduction in the same year for both federal and California, no California adjustment is required.
- If you choose to claim the deduction on your 2009 California tax return but choose to claim the deduction on your 2010 federal tax return, enter the deduction as a positive amount on line 41.
- If you choose to claim the deduction on your 2010 California tax return but claimed the deduction on your 2009 federal tax return, enter the deduction as a negative amount on line 41.

#### Line 43 – California Itemized Deductions

Is the amount on Long Form 540NR, line 13 more than the amount shown below for your filing status?

Single or married/RDP filing separately . . . . . \$160,739  
Head of household . . . . . \$241,113  
Married/RDP filing jointly or qualifying widow(er) . . . . . \$321,483

**NO** Transfer the amount from line 42 to line 43. Do not complete the worksheet on the following page.

**YES** Complete the Itemized Deductions Worksheet on the following page.

#### Note:

- If you are married/RDP and file a separate return, you and your spouse/RDP must either both itemize your deductions or both take the standard deduction.
- Also, if someone else can claim you as a dependent, claim the greater of the standard deduction or your itemized deductions. See the "California Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents" on page 17 of your California 540NR Booklet to figure your standard deduction.
- Military pay of a servicemember domiciled outside of California cannot be used to reduce the amount of this deduction. Modify your federal adjusted gross income used to compute this limitation by subtracting your military pay from federal adjusted gross income.

## Specific Line Instructions for Part IV California Taxable Income

#### Line 47 – Deduction Percentage

Divide line 37, column E by line 37, column D. Carry the decimal to four places. This number may not be greater than 1.0000. If the result is greater than 1.0000, enter 1.0000.

#### Line 49 – California Taxable Income

Subtract line 48 from line 45. If less than zero, enter -0-. Enter this amount on Long Form 540NR, line 35.

## Itemized Deductions Worksheet

- 1 Enter the amount from Schedule CA (540NR), line 42. . . . . **1** \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Using California amounts, add the amounts on federal Schedule A (Form 1040), line 4, line 14, and line 20 plus any gambling losses included on line 28 (or on Schedule A (Form 1040NR), line 8 plus any investment interest expense included on line 11 and any gambling losses on line 16) . . . . . **2** \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1. If the result is -0-, **stop**. Enter the amount from line 1 above on Schedule CA (540NR), line 43 . . . . . **3** \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Multiply line 3 by 80% (.80) . . . . . **4** \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 Enter the amount from Long Form 540NR, line 13 . . . . . **5** \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 Enter the amount from line 43 on the previous page for your filing status . . . . . **6** \_\_\_\_\_
- 7 Subtract line 6 from line 5.  
If the result is -0- or less **stop**. Enter the amount from line 1 above on Schedule CA (540NR), line 43. . . . . **7** \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 Multiply line 7 by 6% (.06) . . . . . **8** \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 Compare the amounts on line 4 and line 8. Enter the smaller amount here. . . . . **9** \_\_\_\_\_
- 10 Total itemized deductions. Subtract line 9 from line 1. Enter the result here and on Schedule CA (540NR), line 43 . . . . . **10** \_\_\_\_\_

## Part-Year Resident Worksheet

**Important:** Part-year residents use this worksheet to determine the amounts to enter on Schedule CA (540NR), column E, line 7 through line 22a.

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
	<b>California Resident Amounts</b>	<b>California Nonresident Amounts</b>	<b>Total</b> Combine column A and column B
	Amounts reported on Schedule CA (540NR) column D earned or received while you were a CA resident	Amounts reported on Schedule CA (540NR) column D earned or received from CA sources while you were a nonresident	Transfer amounts to Schedule CA (540NR), column E
<b>Income</b>			
7 Wages, salaries, tips, etc. . . . . <b>7</b>			
8 Taxable interest . . . . . <b>8</b>			
9 (a) Ordinary dividends. See instructions . . . . . <b>9(a)</b>			
10 Taxable refunds, credits, or offsets of state and local income taxes . . . . . <b>10</b>			
11 Alimony received . . . . . <b>11</b>			
12 Business income or (loss) . . . . . <b>12</b>			
13 Capital gain or (loss). See instructions . . . . . <b>13</b>			
14 Other gains or (losses) . . . . . <b>14</b>			
15 (b) IRA distributions. See instructions . . . . . <b>15(b)</b>			
16 (b) Pensions and annuities. See instructions . . . . . <b>16(b)</b>			
17 Rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, S corporations, trusts, etc. See instructions. . . . . <b>17</b>			
18 Farm income or (loss) . . . . . <b>18</b>			
19 Unemployment compensation. . . . . <b>19</b>			
20 (b) Social security benefits. . . . . <b>20(b)</b>			
21 Other income. Identify _____ . . . . . <b>21</b>			
22 a <b>Totals:</b> Combine line 7 through line 21 in column C. Transfer the amounts from column C, line 7 through line 22a, to Schedule CA (540NR), column E, line 7 through line 22a. . . . . <b>22a</b>			

**Part-Year Resident Worksheet** – Part-year residents use this worksheet to determine the amounts to enter on Schedule CA (540NR), column E, line 7 through line 22a.

Column A: For the part of the year you were a resident, follow the “California Resident Amounts” instructions. Enter the result in column A of the worksheet.

Column B: For the part of the year you were a nonresident, follow the “California Nonresident Amounts” instructions. Enter the result in column B of the worksheet.

Column C: For each line, combine column A and column B of the worksheet. Transfer the amounts in column C of the worksheet to Schedule CA (540NR), column E, line 7 through line 22a.

**Important:** If completing line 13 or line 17, see the column E, part-year resident instructions for those lines.

# 2009 California Capital Gain or Loss Adjustment

# D (540NR)

Name(s) as shown on return		SSN or ITIN		
(a) Description of property (identify S corporation stock) Example: 100 shares of "Z" (S stock)	(b) Sales price	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Loss If (c) is more than (b), subtract (b) from (c)	(e) Gain If (b) is more than (c), subtract (c) from (b)
<b>1a</b>				
<b>1b</b>				
<b>2</b>	Net gain or (loss) shown on California Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, and 568) . . . . .			<b>2</b>
<b>3</b>	Capital gain distributions (federal Form 1099-DIV, box 2a minus box 2c) . . . . .			<b>3</b>
<b>4</b>	Total 2009 gain from all sources. Add column (e) amounts of line 1a, line 1b, line 2, and line 3 . . . . .			<b>4</b>
<b>5</b>	2009 loss. Add column (d) amounts of line 1a, line 1b and line 2. . . . .			<b>5</b> ( )
<b>6</b>	California capital loss carryover from 2008, if any. See instructions. . . . .			<b>6</b> ( )
<b>7</b>	Total 2009 loss. Add line 5 and line 6. . . . .			<b>7</b> ( )
<b>8</b>	Combine line 4 and line 7. If a loss, go to line 9. If a gain, go to line 10. . . . .			<b>8</b>
<b>9</b>	If line 8 is a loss, enter the smaller of: (a) the loss on line 8. (b) \$3,000 (\$1,500 if married or an RDP filing a separate return). See instructions . . . . .			<b>9</b> ( )
<b>10</b>	Enter the gain or (loss) from federal Form 1040, line 13 . . . . .			<b>10</b>
<b>11</b>	Enter the California gain from line 8 or (loss) from line 9. . . . .			<b>11</b>
<b>12 a</b>	If line 10 is <b>more</b> than line 11, enter the difference here and on Schedule CA (540NR) line 13, column B. . . . .			<b>12a</b>
<b>12 b</b>	If line 10 is <b>less</b> than line 11, enter the difference here and on Schedule CA (540NR), line 13, column C . . . . .			<b>12b</b>

## Instructions for California Schedule D (540NR)

### California Capital Gain or Loss Adjustment

References in these instructions are to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as of **January 1, 2005**, and to the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC)

#### General Information

In general, California law conforms to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as of January 2005. However, there are continuing differences between California and federal law. When California conforms to federal tax law changes, we do not always adopt all of the changes made at the federal level. For more information, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **conformity**. Additional information can be found in FTB Pub. 1001, Supplemental Guidelines to California Adjustments, the instructions for California Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), and the Business Entity tax booklets.

The instructions provided with California tax forms are a summary of California tax law and are only intended to aid taxpayers in preparing their state income tax returns. We include information that is most useful to the greatest number of taxpayers in the limited space available. It is not possible to include all requirements of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC) in the tax booklets. Taxpayers should not consider the tax booklets as authoritative law.

For purposes of California income tax, references to a spouse, husband, or wife also refer to a California registered domestic partner (RDP), unless otherwise specified. When we use the initials RDP they refer to both a California registered domestic "partner" and a California registered domestic "partnership," as applicable. For more information on RDPs, get FTB Pub. 737, Tax Information for Registered Domestic Partners.

#### Purpose

Full-year nonresidents or part-year residents report gains and losses as if they were a full-year resident for the entire year using California amounts. Therefore, all gains and losses must be reported. Full-year nonresidents or part-year residents complete Schedule D (540NR), California Capital Gain or Loss Adjustment, and the Schedule D (540NR) Worksheet for

Nonresident and Part-Year Residents, in order to complete column E on Schedule CA (540NR), California Adjustments - Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents.

For nonresidents, the computation of California taxable income, capital loss carryovers, and capital loss limitations are determined based upon California source income and loss items only. For purposes of calculating California taxable income, the character of gains and losses on the sale or exchange of property used in the trade or business or certain involuntary conversions (IRC Section 1231) are determined by netting California sourced Section 1231 gains and losses only.

If you moved in or out of California during the year, get FTB Pub.1100, Taxation of Nonresidents and Individuals Who Change Residency.

Get FTB Pub. 1001, for more information about the following:

- Disposition of property inherited before 1987.
- Gain on the sale or disposition of a qualified assisted housing development to low-income residents or to specific entities maintaining housing for low-income residents.
- Capital loss carryback.
- Capital gain on Cash for Clunkers rebates under the federal Car Allowance Rebate System (CARS) program.

California law does not conform to federal law changes in regards to the increase in the percentage of the gain exclusion for the sales of qualified small business stock acquired after February 17, 2009. California law allows an exclusion of 50% of any gain from the sale or exchange of qualified small business stock held for more than 5 years. For California purposes, 80% of the issuing corporation's payroll must be attributable to employment located within California (at time of issuance) Also, at least 80% of the value of the corporation's assets must be used by the corporation to actively conduct one or more qualified trades or businesses.

R&TC Section 18038.5 also provides for the deferral of gain from the

sale of small business stock that has been held for six months or more, if qualified replacement stock is purchased within 60 days after the sale giving rise to the gain. Report gain deferred from the sale of qualified small business stock in accordance with the instructions contained in Revenue Procedure 98-48.

For more information, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **qsbs**.

**Installment Sales.** If you sold property at a gain (other than publicly traded stocks or securities) and you will receive a payment in a tax year after the year of sale, report the sale on the installment method unless you elect not to do so. Get form FTB 3805E, Installment Sale Income. Also, use that form if you received a payment in 2009, for an installment sale made in an earlier year.

You may elect to not use the installment sale method for California by reporting the entire gain on Schedule D (540NR) (or Schedule D-1, Sale of Business Property, for business assets) in the year of the sale and filing your return on or before the due date.

**At-Risk Rules and Passive Activity Limitations.** If you dispose of (1) an asset used in an activity to which the at-risk rules apply, or (2) any part of your interest in an activity to which the at-risk rules apply, and you have amounts in the activity for which you are not at risk, get and complete federal Form 6198, At-Risk Limitations, using California amounts to figure your California deductible loss under the at-risk rules. Once a loss becomes allowable under the at-risk rules, it becomes subject to the passive activity rules. Get form FTB 3801, Passive Activity Loss Limitations.

## Specific Line Instructions

### Line 1a – List each capital asset transaction.

**Column (a) – Description of Property.** Describe the asset you sold or exchanged.

**Column (b) – Sales Price.** Enter in this column either the gross sales price or the net sales price. If you received a Form 1099-B, Proceeds From Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions; Form 1099-S, Proceeds From Real Estate Transactions; or similar statement showing the gross sales price, enter that amount in column (b). However, if box 2 of Form 1099-B indicates that gross proceeds less commissions and option premiums were reported to the IRS, enter that net amount in column (b). If you entered the net amount in column (b), do not include the commissions and option premiums in column (c).

**Column (c) – Cost or Other Basis.** In general, the cost or other basis is the cost of the property plus purchase commissions and improvements, minus depreciation, amortization, and depletion. Enter the cost or adjusted basis of the asset for California purposes. Use your records and California tax returns for years before 1987 to determine the California amount to enter in column (c). If you used an amount other than cost as the original basis, your federal basis may be different from your California basis. Other reasons for differences include:

- **Depreciation Methods and Property Expensing** – Before 1987, California law disallowed the use of ACRS (Accelerated Cost Recovery System) and disallowed the use of an asset depreciation range 20% above or below the standard rate. Before 1999, California had different limits on the expensing of property under IRC Section 179. California law permits rapid write-off of certain property such as solar energy systems, pollution control devices, and property used in an Enterprise Zone, LAMBRA, Targeted Tax Area, or LARZ.
- **Inherited Property** – The California basis of property inherited from a decedent is generally fair market value (FMV) at the time of death.
- **S Corporation Stock** – Prior to 1987, California law did not recognize S corporations and your California basis in S corporation stock may differ from your federal basis. In general, your California basis will be cost-adjusted for income, loss, and distributions received after 1986, while your stock was California S corporation stock. Your federal basis will be cost-adjusted for income, loss, and distributions received during the time your stock qualified for federal S corporation treatment. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2002, any corporation with a valid federal S corporation election is considered an S corporation for California purposes.

Existing law already requires federal C corporations to be treated as C corporations for California purposes.

- **Special Credits** – California law authorizes special tax credits not allowed under federal law or computed differently under federal law. If you claimed special credits related to capital assets, reduce your basis in the assets by the amount of credit.

Other adjustments may apply differently to the federal and California basis of your capital assets. Figure the original basis of your asset using the California law in effect when the asset was acquired, and adjust it according to provisions of California law in effect during the period of your ownership.

**Line 1b – R&TC Section 18152.5 Exclusion.** If the gain qualifying for the IRC Section 1202 exclusion also qualifies for the California exclusion under R&TC Section 18152.5: Enter in column (a) "Section 18152.5 Exclusion." Complete column (b) and column (c) according to the instructions for line 1a. Enter in column (d) the amount of gain that qualifies for the California exclusion. Enter in column (e) the entire gain realized. If the gain qualifying for the IRC Section 1202 exclusion does not qualify for the California exclusion: Complete column (a), column (b), and column (c) according to the instructions for line 1a. Enter -0- in column (d) and enter the entire gain realized in column (e).

**Line 2 – Net Gain or (Loss) Shown on California Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, and 568).** Combine gain(s) and loss(es) from all California Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, and 568), Share of Income, Deductions, Credits, Etc. See California Schedule K-1 (100S, 541, 565, and 568) instructions for more information on capital gains and losses. Enter the net loss on line 2, column (d) or the net gain on line 2, column (e).

**Line 3 – Capital Gain Distributions.** If you receive federal Form 2439, Notice to Shareholder of Undistributed Long-Term Capital Gains, from a mutual fund, do not include the **undistributed** capital gain dividends on Schedule D (540NR). If you receive federal Form 1099-DIV, Dividends and Distributions, enter the amount of **distributed** capital gain dividends.

**Line 6 – 2008 California Capital Loss Carryover.** If you had California capital loss carryover from 2008, recalculate those losses as if you had been a resident for all prior years. Enter this amount on line 6. Get FTB Pub. 1100, for more information.

**Line 8 – Net Gain or Loss.** If the amount on line 4 is more than the amount on line 7, subtract line 7 from line 4. Enter the difference as a gain on line 8.

If the amount on line 7 is more than the amount on line 4, subtract line 4 from line 7 and enter the difference as a negative amount on line 8.

Use the worksheet on the next page to figure your capital loss carryover to 2010.

**Line 9** – If line 8 is a net capital loss, enter the smaller of the loss on line 8 or \$3,000 (\$1,500 if married or an RDP filing a separate return).

**Line 12a** – Compare the amounts entered on line 10 and line 11 to figure the adjustment to enter on Schedule CA (540NR), line 13, column B.

#### For example:

##### Loss on line 10 is less than loss on line 11.

Federal loss on line 10 is . . . . .	(\$1,000)
California loss on line 11 is . . . . .	(\$2,000)
Difference between line 10 and line 11 . . . . .	\$1,000

##### Gain on line 10 and loss on line 11.

Federal gain on line 10 is . . . . .	\$3,000
California loss on line 11 is . . . . .	(\$3,000)
Difference between line 10 and line 11 . . . . .	\$6,000

**Line 12b** – Compare the amounts entered on line 10 and line 11 to figure the adjustment to enter on Schedule CA (540NR), line 13, column C.

#### For example:

##### Loss on line 10 is more than loss on line 11.

Federal loss on line 10 is . . . . .	(\$2,000)
California loss on line 11 is . . . . .	(\$1,000)
Difference between line 11 and line 10 . . . . .	\$1,000

##### Loss on line 10 and gain on line 11.

Federal loss on line 10 is . . . . .	(\$2,000)
California gain on line 11 is . . . . .	\$5,000
Difference between line 10 and line 11 . . . . .	\$7,000

**California Capital Loss Carryover Worksheet For Full-Year Residents**

1. Loss from Schedule D (540NR), line 11, stated as a positive number . . . . .	1	_____
2. Amount from Long Form 540NR, line 17. . . . .	2	_____
3. Amount from Long Form 540NR, line 18. . . . .	3	_____
4. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If less than zero, enter as a negative amount . . . . .	4	_____
5. Combine line 1 and line 4. If less than zero, enter -0- . . . . .	5	_____
6. Enter loss from Schedule D (540NR), line 8 as a positive number . . . . .	6	_____
7. Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 5 . . . . .	7	_____
8. Subtract line 7 from line 6. This is your capital loss carryover to 2010 . . . . .	8	_____

**Schedule D (540NR) Worksheet for Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents**

Complete Schedule D (540NR) first.

**Full-year nonresidents:** Complete column A and column B only. Enter the amount shown in column B, line 4 (if there is an overall gain) or line 5 (if there is a loss), on Schedule CA (540NR) line 13, column E.

**Part-year Residents:**

Enter the number of days during the year you were a CA resident: \_\_\_\_\_ .

Enter the number of days during the year you were a nonresident: \_\_\_\_\_ .

**Column A**, line 1 through line 5 should be the same as the amounts shown on Schedule D (540NR), lines 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 respectively.

**Columns A and B**, line 3, should show a carryover amount that has been computed as if you had been a resident in all prior years for column A and as if you had been a nonresident for all prior years for column B.

**Columns C and D** should be completed taking into account the dates of the transactions. For column C, multiply the amount in column A by the number of days you were a resident divided by 365 days. For column D, multiply the amount in column B by the number of days you were a nonresident divided by 365 days.

**Line 4** If the amount shown in column E is a gain, enter that amount on Schedule CA (540NR) line 13, column E. If a loss, go to line 5.

**Line 5** Enter the amount shown in column E on Schedule CA (540NR) line 13.

	A	B	C	D	E
	Enter total as if you were a <b>CA resident for the entire year.</b>	Enter amounts earned or received from CA sources as if you were a <b>nonresident for the entire year.</b>	Enter amounts earned or received during the portion of the year you were a <b>CA resident.</b>	Enter amounts earned or received from CA sources during the portion of the year you were a <b>nonresident.</b>	<b>Total</b> Combine column C and column D.
1	Gains				
2	Losses				
3	Prior year loss carryover.				
4	Combine line 1 through line 3.				
5	Enter the smaller of the loss on line 4 or \$3,000 (\$1,500 if married or an RDP filing separately).				

**Capital Loss Carryover Worksheet**

Complete this worksheet only if at the end of the year you were a resident and line 4, column A above shows a loss or at the end of the year you were a nonresident and line 4, column B above shows a loss. In completing this worksheet, if you were a resident at the end of the year, use the column A amounts shown above; if you were a nonresident, use the column B amounts.

1	Enter the total loss from the Schedule D (540NR) Worksheet, line 5, as a positive number	
2	Amount from Long Form 540NR, line 17	
3	Amount from Long Form 540NR, line 18	
4	Subtract line 3 from line 2. If less than zero, enter as a negative amount	
5	Combine line 1 and line 4. If less than zero, enter -0-	
6	Enter the total loss from Schedule D (540NR) Worksheet, line 4, as a positive number	
7	Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 5	
8	Subtract line 7 from line 6. This is your capital loss carryover to 2010	

# Paying Your Taxes

---

## General Information

You must file and pay 100% of the amount you owe by April 15, 2010, to avoid interest and penalties. There are several ways to pay your tax:

- Electronic funds withdrawal
- Web Pay
- Credit card
- Check or money order (Make all checks or money orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.)
- Pre-approved monthly payments

---

## Electronic Funds Withdrawal

Use this convenient option if you e-file. Simply provide your bank information, amount you want to pay, and the date you want the balance due to be withdrawn from your account. Your tax preparation software will offer this option.

---

## Web Pay

Enjoy the convenience of online bill payment with **Web Pay**. To make a payment online or to schedule a future payment (up to one year in advance), go to **ftb.ca.gov** and search for **web pay**. With Web Pay, you can schedule it, and forget it!

---

## Credit Card



To make a payment using your Discover/NOVUS, MasterCard, Visa, or American Express card go to the Official Payments Corp. website or call:

- **officialpayments.com** and select Payment Center.
- **800.2PAY.TAX** or **800.272.9829** and follow the recorded instructions.

Official Payments charges a convenience fee for this service. This fee is based on the amount of your tax payment. Official Payments Corp. will tell you the convenience fee before you complete your transaction. You can decide whether to complete the transaction at that time.

<b>Fee:</b>	2.49% of tax amount charged (round to nearest cent)	<b>Example:</b>	Tax Payment = \$754.00
	Minimum fee: \$1		2.49% Fee = \$18.77

**Assistance for persons with disabilities.** If you have a hearing or speech impairment, call TTY/TDD at 800.735.2929 (California Relay Service). For all other special assistance, call 800.487.4567 and select "0" for customer assistance, Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

---

## Frequently Asked Questions

### When will my payment be effective?

- **Web Pay:** Your payment is effective on the payment date you select.
- **Credit Card:** Your payment is effective on the date you charge it.

### What if I change my mind?

- **Web Pay:** Contact our e-Programs Customer Service at 916.845.0353 at least two business days before your scheduled payment date to cancel your payment.
- **Credit Card:** Contact your card issuer for information about canceling or reversing the charge.

If you change your mind and you still owe money, be sure to make your payment another way. We may charge penalties, interest, and other fees for nonpayment or late payment of taxes.

### How do I know if you received my payment?

- Your account statement is your proof of payment.
- To verify the payment, go to **ftb.ca.gov** and search for **myftb account**.

# Instructions for Form FTB 3519

## Payment for Automatic Extension for Individuals

### What's New

**Mandatory Electronic Payments** – You are required to remit all your payments electronically once you make an estimate or extension payment exceeding \$20,000 or you file an original return with a total tax liability over \$80,000 for any taxable year that begins on or after January 1, 2009. Once you meet this threshold, all subsequent payments regardless of amount, tax type, or taxable year must be remitted electronically. The first payment that would trigger the mandatory e-pay requirement does not have to be made electronically. Individuals who do not send the payment electronically may be subject to a one percent noncompliance penalty. Electronic payments can be made using Web Pay on the Franchise Tax Board's (FTB's) website, electronic funds withdrawal (EFW) as part of the e-file return, or your credit card. For more information or to obtain the waiver form, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **mandatory e-pay**.

### General Information

Use form FTB 3519, Payment for Automatic Extension for Individuals, **only** if both of the following apply:

- You cannot file your 2009 return by April 15, 2010.
- Note:** Fiscal Year Filers, your return is due the 15th day of the 4th month following the close of your fiscal year.
- You owe tax for 2009.

When you file your 2009 return, you can **e-file** or **CalFile**. Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **e-file options**. If you use form FTB 3519, you **may not** file Form 540 2EZ or Short Form 540NR.

Use the worksheet below to determine if you owe tax. If you **do not** owe tax, **do not** complete or mail form FTB 3519. However, file your return by October 15, 2010. If you owe tax, choose one of the following payment options:

- Web Pay:** To make a payment online or to schedule a future payment (up to one year in advance), go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **web pay**. **Do not** mail form FTB 3519 to the FTB.

- Credit Card:** Use your major credit card. Call 800.272.9829 or go to [officialpayments.com](http://officialpayments.com), use code 1555. Official Payments Corp. charges a convenience fee for using this service. **Do not** mail form FTB 3519 to the FTB.
- Check or Money Order:** Complete the payment form below using blue or black ink, and mail it with your check or money order to the "Franchise Tax Board." Make all checks or money orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.
- Installment Agreement:** Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **installment agreement** or get FTB 3567, Installment Agreement Request Booklet.

### Penalties and Interest

If you fail to pay your total tax liability by April 15, 2010, you will incur a late payment penalty plus interest. If you pay at least 90% of the tax shown on the return by the original due date of the return, we will waive the penalty based on reasonable cause. However, the imposition of interest is mandatory. If, after April 15, 2010, you find that your estimate of tax due was too low, pay the additional tax as soon as possible to avoid or minimize further accumulation of penalties and interest. Pay your additional tax with another form FTB 3519. If you do not file your tax return by October 15, 2010, you will incur a late filing penalty plus interest from the original due date of the return. For Fiscal Year Filers, your tax return is due the 15th day of the 10th month following the close of your fiscal year.

### Taxpayers Residing or Traveling Outside the USA

If you are residing or traveling outside the USA on April 15, 2010, the deadline to file your return and pay the tax is June 15, 2010. Interest will accrue from the original due date (April 15, 2010) until the date of payment. If you need additional time to file, you will be allowed a six-month extension without filing a request. To qualify for the extension, file your tax return by December 15, 2010. To avoid any late-payment penalties, pay your tax liability by June 15, 2010. When filing your tax return, attach a statement to the front indicating that you were "Outside the USA on April 15, 2010."

### TAX PAYMENT WORKSHEET KEEP FOR YOUR RECORDS

<b>1</b> Total tax you expect to owe. This is the amount you expect to enter on Form 540/540A, line 64; or Long Form 540NR, line 74. . . . .	<b>1</b>	00
<b>2</b> Payments and credits:		
<b>a</b> California income tax withheld (including real estate and nonresident withholding) . . . . .	<b>2a</b>	00
<b>b</b> California estimated tax payments and amount applied from your 2008 tax return . . . . . (To check your estimated tax payments go to <a href="http://ftb.ca.gov">ftb.ca.gov</a> and search for <b>myftb account</b> .)	<b>2b</b>	00
<b>c</b> Other payments and credits, including any tax payments made with any previous form FTB 3519 . . . . .	<b>2c</b>	00
<b>3</b> Total tax payments and credits. Add line 2a, line 2b, and line 2c. . . . .	<b>3</b>	00
<b>4</b> Tax due. Is line 1 more than line 3? . . . . .	<b>4</b>	00

• **No. Stop here.** You have no tax due. **Do not** mail form FTB 3519. If you file your tax return by October 15, 2010 (fiscal year filer – see instructions), the automatic extension will apply.

• **Yes.** Subtract line 3 from line 1 and enter on line 4. This is your tax due. For online payments, **do not** mail the form, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **web pay**, and schedule your payment. For check or money order payments, using blue or black ink, enter the tax due amount from line 4 as the "Amount of payment" on the form FTB 3519 below. Fill in your name(s), address, and SSN(s) or ITIN(s), and separate form at the "DETACH HERE" line. Make a check or money order payable to the "Franchise Tax Board." Write your SSN or ITIN and "2009 FTB 3519" on the check or money order. Enclose, but **do not** staple your check or money order with the form and mail to: **FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, PO BOX 942867, SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0051.**

Save the stamp – pay online with Web Pay!

✂ DETACH HERE \_\_\_\_\_ IF NO PAYMENT IS DUE, DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM \_\_\_\_\_ DETACH HERE ✂

**(Calendar year – File and Pay by April 15, 2010) (Fiscal year filers - see instructions)**

TAXABLE YEAR	<b>2009</b>	<b>Payment for Automatic Extension for Individuals</b>	CALIFORNIA FORM	<b>3519 (PIT)</b>
--------------	-------------	--	-----------------	-------------------

For calendar year 2009 or fiscal year beginning month \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_, and ending month \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_.

Your first name	Initial	Last name	Your SSN or ITIN
_____	_____	_____	_____
If joint payment, spouse's/RDP's first name	Initial	Last name	Spouse's/RDP's SSN or ITIN
_____	_____	_____	_____
Address (number and street, PO Box, or PMB no.)			Apt. no./Ste. no.
_____			_____
City		State	ZIP Code
_____		_____	_____

<b>IF PAYMENT IS DUE, MAIL TO:</b> FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942867 SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0051	<b>If amount of payment is zero, do not mail this form</b> } ▶	Amount of payment _____
--	--	----------------------------

---

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

**Visit our website:**

**[ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov)**

2009

Depreciation and Amortization Adjustments

Do not complete this form if your California depreciation amounts are the same as federal amounts.

3885A

Part I Identify the Activity as Passive or Nonpassive. (See instructions.)

Business or activity to which form FTB 3885A relates

- 1 This form is being completed for a passive activity.
This form is being completed for a nonpassive activity.

Part II Election to Expense Certain Tangible Property (IRC Section 179).

2 Enter the amount from line 12 of the Tangible Property Expense Worksheet in the instructions 2

Part III Depreciation

Table with 6 columns: (a) Description of property placed in service, (b) Date placed in service, (c) California basis for depreciation, (d) Method, (e) Life or rate, (f) California depreciation deduction. Row 3 is the first data row.

- 4 Add the amounts on line 3, column (f) 4
5 California depreciation for assets placed in service prior to 2009 5
6 Total California depreciation from this activity. Add the amounts on line 2, line 4, and line 5. 6
7 Total federal depreciation from this activity. Enter depreciation from federal Form 4562, line 22. 7
8 a If line 6 is more than line 7, enter the difference here and see instructions 8a
b If line 6 is less than line 7, enter the difference here and see instructions 8b

Part IV Amortization

Table with 6 columns: (a) Description of cost, (b) Date amortization begins, (c) California basis for amortization, (d) Code section, (e) Period or percentage, (f) California amortization deduction. Row 9 is the first data row.

- 10 Total California amortization from this activity. Add the amounts on line 9, column (f) 10
11 California amortization of costs that began before 2009. 11
12 Total California amortization from this activity. Add the amounts on line 10 and line 11 12
13 Total federal amortization from this activity. Enter amortization from federal Form 4562, line 44 13
14 a If line 12 is more than line 13, enter the difference here and see instructions 14a
b If line 12 is less than line 13, enter the difference here and see instructions 14b

Instructions for Form FTB 3885A
Depreciation and Amortization Adjustments

References in these instructions are to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as of January 1, 2005, and to the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC).

General Information

In general, California law conforms to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as of January 2005. However, there are continuing differences between California and federal law. When California conforms to federal tax law changes, we do not always adopt all of the changes made at the federal level. For more information, go to ftb.ca.gov and search for conformity. Additional information can be found in FTB Pub. 1001, Supplemental Guidelines to California Adjustments, the instructions for California Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), and the Business Entity tax booklets.

The instructions provided with California tax forms are a summary of California tax law and are only intended to aid taxpayers in preparing their state income tax returns. We include information that is most useful to the greatest number of taxpayers in the limited space available. It is not possible to include all requirements of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC) in the tax booklets. Taxpayers should not consider the tax booklets as authoritative law.

Get FTB Pub. 1001 for more information on differences between California and federal law for the following items:

- Amortization of certain intangibles (IRC Section 197)
• Qualified Indian Reservation property
• Grapevines subject to Phylloxera or Pierce's disease
• Additional depreciation

For purposes of California income tax, references to a spouse, husband, or wife also refer to a California registered domestic partner (RDP), unless otherwise specified. When we use the initials RDP they refer to both a California registered domestic "partner" and a California registered domestic "partnership," as applicable. For more information on RDPs, get FTB Pub. 737, Tax Information for Registered Domestic Partners.

Purpose

Use form FTB 3885A, Depreciation and Amortization Adjustments, only if there is a difference between the amount of depreciation and amortization allowed as a deduction using California law and the amount allowed using federal law. California law and federal law have not always allowed the same depreciation methods, special credits, or accelerated write-offs. As a result, the recovery periods or the basis on which the depreciation is figured for California may be different from the amounts used for federal purposes. You will probably have reportable differences if all or part of your assets were placed in service:

- Before 1/1/87. California disallowed depreciation under the federal accelerated cost recovery system (ACRS). Continue to figure California depreciation for those assets in the same manner as in prior years for those assets.
• On or after 1/1/87. California provides special credits and accelerated write-offs that affect the California basis of qualifying assets. California

did not conform to all changes to federal law enacted in 1993; therefore, the California basis or recovery periods may be different for some assets.

- **On or after 9/11/01.** If you claimed the 30% additional depreciation for federal purposes, California has not conformed to the federal Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002 which allows taxpayers to take an additional first year depreciation deduction and Alternative Minimum Tax depreciation adjustment for property placed in service after 9/10/01.
- California generally conforms to the federal 2003 increase (IRC Section 280F) for the limitation on luxury automobile depreciation. In addition, SUVs and minivans built on a truck chassis are included in the definition of trucks and vans when applying the 6,000 pound gross weight limit. However, California does not conform to the IRC Section 168(k) provisions (30% and 50% additional first year depreciation).

Differences may also occur for other less common reasons, and the instructions for Schedule CA (540 or 540NR) list them on the line for the type of income likely to be affected. Get FTB Pub. 1001 for more information about figuring and reporting these adjustments.

If reporting a difference for assets related to a passive activity, get form FTB 3801, Passive Activity Loss Limitations, for more information about passive activities.

**Do not** use form FTB 3885A to report depreciation expense from federal Form 2106, Employee Business Expenses. Instead, see the instructions for Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 41.

## Specific Line Instructions

Prepare and file a separate form FTB 3885A for each business or activity on your return that has a difference between California and federal depreciation or amortization. Enter the name of the business or activity in the space provided at the top of the form. If you need more space, attach additional sheets. However, complete Part II, Election to Expense Certain Tangible Property (IRC Section 179), only once.

### Part I Identify the Activity as Passive or Nonpassive

**Line 1** – Check the box to identify the activity as passive or nonpassive. A passive activity is any activity involving the conduct of any trade or business in which you did not materially participate. Get form FTB 3801 for more information.

If the activity is passive, use this form as a worksheet to figure the depreciation adjustment to carry to form FTB 3801. Beginning in 1994, and for federal purposes only, rental real estate activities of persons in real property business are not automatically treated as passive activities. California did not conform to this provision.

### Part II Election To Expense Certain Tangible Property

If you qualify, you may elect to expense part of the cost of depreciable personal property used in your trade or business and certain other property described in federal Publication 946, How to Depreciate Property. To qualify, you must have purchased property, as defined in the IRC Section 179(d)(2), and placed it in service during 2009, or have a carryover of unused cost from 2008. If you elect this deduction, you must reduce your California depreciable basis by the IRC Section 179 expense.

Although federal law increased the IRC Section 179 expense to \$250,000, under California law, the maximum deduction allowed for 2009 is \$25,000.

Complete the worksheet in the next column to figure IRC Section 179 expense for California. Include all assets qualifying for the deduction because the limit applies to all qualifying assets as a group rather than to each asset individually. **Refer to federal Form 4562, Depreciation and Amortization, for more information.**

## Tangible Property Expense Worksheet

<b>1</b>	Maximum dollar limitation for California	<b>1</b>	\$25,000
<b>2</b>	Total cost of Section 179 property placed in service	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of Section 179 property before reduction in limitation	<b>3</b>	\$200,000
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-	<b>5</b>	
<b>(a) Description of property</b>		<b>(b) Cost</b>	<b>(c) Elected cost</b>
<b>6</b>			
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected Section 179 cost)	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of Section 179 property. Add line 6 column (c) and line 7	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from 2008	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	Section 179 expense deduction for California. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11. Also, enter the result on form FTB 3885A, line 2	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2010. Add line 9 and line 10. Subtract line 12 from the result	<b>13</b>	

## Part III Depreciation

**Line 3** – Complete column (a) through column (f) for each tangible asset or group of assets placed in service during the tax year. Use the California basis for assets on which you elected to take the Section 179 deduction. It will be the difference between line 6, column (b) and line 6, column (c) of the Tangible Property Expense Worksheet in Part II.

**Line 8a and Line 8b** – Are you using this form as a worksheet in connection with form FTB 3801?

**Yes** Enter the amount from line 8a or line 8b on form FTB 3801, Side 2, California Passive Activity Worksheet, column (e).

**No** Include the amount from line 8a on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR) in column B on line 12 for federal Schedule C, Profit or Loss From Business, activities; on line 17 for federal Schedule E, Supplemental Income and Loss, activities; and on line 18 for federal Schedule F, Profit or Loss From Farming, activities.

Include the amount from line 8b on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR) in column C on line 12 for federal Schedule C activities; on line 17 for federal Schedule E activities; and on line 18 for federal Schedule F activities.

## Part IV Amortization

**Line 9** – Complete column (a) through column (f) for intangible assets placed in service during the tax year. Use the California basis and the California recovery period.

**Line 14a and Line 14b** – Are you using this form as a worksheet in connection with form FTB 3801?

**Yes** Enter the amount from line 14a or line 14b on form FTB 3801, Side 2, California Passive Activity Worksheet, column (e).

**No** Include the amount from line 14a on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR) in column B on line 12 for federal Schedule C activities; on line 17 for federal Schedule E activities; and on line 18 for federal Schedule F activities.

Include the amount from line 14b on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR) in column C on line 12 for federal Schedule C activities; on line 17 for federal Schedule E activities; and on line 18 for federal Schedule F activities.

# Voluntary Contribution Fund Descriptions

---

Make voluntary contributions of \$1 or more in whole dollar amounts to the funds listed below. To contribute to the California Seniors Special Fund, use the worksheet for code 400 in the Long Form 540NR instructions on page 21. The amount you contribute either reduces your overpaid tax or increases your tax due. You may contribute only to the funds listed and cannot change the amount you contribute after you file your return. For more information, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **voluntary contributions**.

---

**Code 400, California Seniors Special Fund** – If you and/or your spouse/RDP are 65 years of age or older as of January 1, 2010, and claim the Senior Exemption Credit on line 9, you may make a combined total contribution of up to \$196 or \$98 per spouse/RDP. Contributions made to this fund will be distributed to the Area Agency on Aging Councils (TACC) to provide advice on and sponsorship of Senior Citizens issues. Any excess contributions not required by TACC will be distributed to senior citizen service organizations throughout California for meals, adult day care, and transportation.

**Code 401, Alzheimer's Disease/Related Disorders Fund** – Contributions will provide grants to California scientists who study Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. This research includes basic science, diagnosis, treatment, prevention, behavioral problems, and caregiving. With one-half million Californians living with the disease and another 2 million providing care to a loved one with Alzheimer's, our state is in the early stages of a major public health crisis. Your contribution will ensure that Alzheimer's disease receives the attention, research, and resources it deserves.

**Code 402, California Fund for Senior Citizens (CSL)** – Contributions will provide support to the California Senior Legislature (CSL). The CSL is made up of volunteers who develop statewide senior related legislative proposals in areas of health, housing, transportation, and community services to be presented to the State Legislature. For more information go to [4csl.org](http://4csl.org).

**Code 403, Rare and Endangered Species Preservation Program** – Contributions will be used to help protect and conserve California's many threatened and endangered species and the wild lands that they need to survive, for the enjoyment and benefit of you and future generations of Californians.

**Code 404, State Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse** – Contributions will be used to fund programs for the prevention, intervention, and treatment of child abuse and neglect.

**Code 405, California Breast Cancer Research Fund** – Contributions will fund research toward preventing and curing breast cancer. Breast cancer is the most common cancer to strike women in California. It kills 4,000 California women each year. Contributions also fund research on prevention and better treatment, and keep doctors up-to-date on research progress. For more about the research your contributions support, go to [cbcrp.org](http://cbcrp.org). Your contribution can help make breast cancer a disease of the past.

**Code 406, California Firefighters' Memorial Fund** – Contributions will be used for the repair and maintenance of the California Firefighters' Memorial on the grounds of the State Capitol, ceremonies to honor the memory of fallen firefighters and to assist surviving loved ones, and for an informational guide detailing survivor benefits to assist the spouses/RDPs and children of fallen firefighters.

**Code 407, Emergency Food For Families Fund** – Contributions will be used to help local food banks feed California's hungry. Your contribution will fund the purchase of much-needed food for delivery to food banks, pantries, and soup kitchens throughout the state. The State Department of Social Services will monitor its distribution to ensure the food is given to those most in need.

**Code 408, California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund** – Contributions will be used to preserve the memory of California's fallen peace officers and assist the families they left behind. Since statehood, over 1,300 courageous California peace officers have made the ultimate sacrifice while protecting law-abiding citizens. The non-profit charitable organization, California Peace Officers' Memorial Foundation, has accepted the privilege and responsibility of maintaining a memorial for fallen officers on the State Capitol grounds. Each May, the Memorial Foundation conducts a dignified ceremony honoring fallen officers and their surviving families by offering moral support, crisis counseling, and financial support that includes academic scholarships for the children of those officers who have made the supreme sacrifice. On behalf of all of us and the law-abiding citizens of California, thank you for your participation.

**Code 409, California Military Family Relief Fund** – Contributions will be used to provide financial aid grants to members of the California National Guard who are California residents, and have been called to active duty.

**Code 410, California Sea Otter Fund** – The California Coastal Conservancy and the Department of Fish and Game will each be allocated 50% of the contributions. The California Coastal Conservancy will use the contributions for research and programs related to the near-shore ecosystem, including sea otters. The Department of Fish and Game will use the contributions to establish a sea otter fund within the department's index coding system for increased investigation, prevention, and enforcement action.

**Code 411, California Ovarian Cancer Research Fund** – Contributions will be used to conduct research relating to the cause, cure, and prevention of ovarian cancer.

**Code 412, Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund** – Contributions will be used to provide low cost or free spay-neuter services and for administrative costs.

**Code 413, California Cancer Research Fund** – Contributions will be used to conduct research relating to the causes, detection, and prevention of cancer and to expand community-based education on cancer, and to provide prevention and awareness activities for communities that are disproportionately at risk or afflicted by cancer.

**Code 414, ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease Research Fund** – Contributions will be used to conduct research relating to the cause, cure, and prevention of ALS.

# CREDIT CHART

Credit Name	Code	Description
Child Adoption – Worksheet on page 19	197	50% of qualified costs in the year an adoption is ordered
Child and Dependent Care Expenses – FTB 3506 See the instructions on page 21	None	Similar to the federal credit except that the California credit amount is based on a specified percentage of the federal credit and is refundable
Community Development Financial Institution Deposits – Certification Required	209	20% of each qualified deposit made to a community development financial institution Obtain certification from: California Organized Investment Network (COIN), Department of Insurance, 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1600, Sacramento CA 95814. Website: <a href="http://insurance.ca.gov">insurance.ca.gov</a> .
Dependent Parent – See page 18	173	Must use married/RDP filing separately status and have a dependent parent
Disabled Access for Eligible Small Business – FTB 3548	205	Similar to the federal credit but limited to \$125 based on 50% of qualified expenditures that do not exceed \$250
Donated Agricultural Products Transportation – FTB 3547	204	50% of the costs paid or incurred for the transportation of agricultural products donated to nonprofit charitable organizations
Employer Child Care Contribution – FTB 3501	190	Employer: 30% of contributions to a qualified plan
Employer Child Care Program – FTB 3501	189	Employer: 30% of cost for establishing a child care program or constructing a child care facility
Enhanced Oil Recovery – FTB 3546	203	One third of the similar federal credit and limited to qualified enhanced oil recovery projects located within California.
Enterprise Zone Employee – FTB 3553	169	5% of wages from work in an enterprise zone
Enterprise Zone Hiring & Sales or Use Tax – FTB 3805Z	176	Business incentives for enterprise zone businesses
Environmental Tax – FTB 3511	218	Five cents (\$.05) for each gallon of ultra low sulfur diesel fuel produced during the taxable year by a small refiner at any facility located in this state
Joint Custody Head of Household – Worksheet on page 18	170	30% of tax up to \$387 for taxpayers who are single or married/RDP filing separately, who have a child and meet the support test
Local Agency Military Base Recovery Area (LAMBRA) Hiring & Sales or Use Tax – FTB 3807	198	Business incentives for LAMBRA
Low-Income Housing – FTB 3521	172	Similar to the federal credit but limited to low-income housing in California
Manufacturing Enhancement Area (MEA) Hiring – FTB 3808	211	Percentage of qualified wages paid to qualified disadvantaged individuals
Natural Heritage Preservation – FTB 3503	213	55% of the fair market value of any qualified contribution of property donated to the state, any local government, or any nonprofit organization designated by a local government
New Home – Pub. 3528	219	The lesser of 5% of the purchase price of a qualified principal residence or \$10,000. The credit is taken equally over three years.
New Jobs – FTB 3527	220	\$3,000 allowed for a qualified employer for each increase in qualified full-time employees hired in the current taxable year.
Nonrefundable Renter's – See page 57	None	For California residents who paid rent for their principal residence for at least 6 months in 2009 and whose AGI does not exceed a certain limit
Other State Tax – Schedule S	187	Net income tax paid to another state or a U.S. possession on income also taxed by California
Prior Year Alternative Minimum Tax – FTB 3510	188	Must have paid alternative minimum tax in a prior year and have no alternative minimum tax liability in 2009
Prison Inmate Labor – FTB 3507	162	10% of wages paid to prison inmates
Research – FTB 3523	183	Similar to the federal credit but limited to costs for research activities in California
Senior Head of Household – Worksheet on page 19	163	2% of taxable income up to \$1,185 for seniors who qualified for head of household in 2007 or 2008 and whose qualifying individual died during 2007 or 2008
Targeted Tax Area (TTA) Hiring & Sales or Use Tax – FTB 3809	210	Business incentives for TTA business

**Repealed Credits:** The expiration dates for these credits have passed. However, these credits had carryover provisions. You may claim these credits only if there is a carryover available from prior years. If you are not required to complete Schedule P (540NR), Alternative Minimum Tax and Credit Limitations – Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents, get form FTB 3540, Credit Carryover Summary, to figure your credit carryover to future years. See “Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications” on page 58.

Agricultural Products . . . . .	175	Joint Strike Fighter Property Cost . . . . .	216	Rice Straw . . . . .	206
Commercial Solar Electric System . . . . .	196	Los Angeles Revitalization Zone (LARZ) Hiring & Sales or Use Tax . . . . .	159	Ridesharing . . . . .	171
Commercial Solar Energy . . . . .	181	Low-Emission Vehicles . . . . .	160	Salmon & Steelhead Trout Habitat Restoration . . . . .	200
Employee Ridesharing . . . . .	194	Manufacturers' Investment . . . . .	199	Solar Energy . . . . .	180
Employer Ridesharing: Large employer . . . . .	191	Orphan Drug . . . . .	185	Solar Pump . . . . .	179
Small employer . . . . .	192	Political Contributions . . . . .	184	Solar or Wind Energy System . . . . .	217
Transit passes . . . . .	193	Recycling Equipment . . . . .	174	Water Conservation . . . . .	178
Energy Conservation . . . . .	182	Residential Rental & Farm Sales . . . . .	186	Young Infant . . . . .	161
Farmworker Housing . . . . .	207				
Joint Strike Fighter Wages . . . . .	215				

# Nonrefundable Renter's Credit Qualification Record



e-file and skip this page! The software you use to e-file will help you find out if you qualify for this credit and will figure the correct amount of the credit automatically. Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) to check your e-file options.

If you were a resident of California for at least six months in 2009 and paid rent on property in California, which was your principal residence, you may qualify for a credit that you can use to reduce your tax. Answer the questions below to see if you qualify. For purposes of California income tax, references to a spouse, husband, or wife also refer to a California Registered Domestic Partner (RDP), unless otherwise specified. When we use the initials RDP they refer to both a California registered domestic "partner" and a California registered domestic "partnership," as applicable. For more information on RDPs, get FTB Pub. 737. **Do not mail this record. Keep with your tax records.**

**1. Were you a resident of California for at least six full months of the tax year in 2009?**  
 Military personnel. If you are not a legal resident of California, you do not qualify for this credit. Your spouse/RDP may claim up to a maximum of \$60 if he or she was a resident, did not live in military housing during 2009, and is otherwise qualified.  
**YES.** Go to question 2. **NO.** Stop. You do not qualify for this credit.

**2. Is your adjusted gross income from all sources on your Long or Short 540NR, line 17:**  
 • \$34,412 or less if single or married/RDP filing separately  
 • \$68,824 or less if married/RDP filing jointly, head of household, or qualifying widow(er)?  
**YES.** Go to question 3. **NO.** Stop here. You do not qualify for this credit.

**3. Did you pay rent, for at least half of 2009, on property (including a mobile home that you owned on rented land) in California, which was your principal residence?**  
**YES.** Go to question 4. **NO.** Stop here. You do not qualify for this credit.

**4. Can you be claimed as a dependent by a parent, foster parent, legal guardian, or any other person in 2009?**  
**NO.** Go to question 6. **YES.** Go to question 5.

**5. For more than half the year in 2009, did you live in the home of the person who can claim you as a dependent?**  
**NO.** Go to question 6. **YES.** Stop here. You do not qualify for this credit.

**6. Was the property you rented exempt from property tax in 2009?**  
 You do not qualify for this credit if, for more than half of the year, you rented property that was exempt from property taxes. Exempt property includes most government-owned buildings, church-owned parsonages, college dormitories, and military barracks. However, if you or your landlord paid possessory interest taxes for the property you rented, then you may claim this credit.  
**NO.** Go to question 7. **YES.** Stop here. You do not qualify for this credit.

**7. Did you claim the homeowner's property tax exemption anytime during 2009?**  
 You do not qualify for this credit if you or your spouse/RDP received a homeowner's property tax exemption at any time during the year. However, if you lived apart from your spouse/RDP for the entire year and your spouse/RDP received a homeowner's property tax exemption for a separate residence, then you may claim this credit if you are otherwise qualified.  
**NO.** Go to question 8. **YES.** If your filing status is single or married/RDP filing separately, stop here, you do not qualify for this credit. If your filing status is married/RDP filing jointly, go to question 9.

**8. Were you single in 2009?**  
**YES.** Go to question 11. **NO.** Go to question 9.

**9. Did your spouse/RDP claim the homeowner's property tax exemption anytime during 2009?**  
 You do not qualify for this credit if you or your spouse/RDP received a homeowner's property tax exemption at any time during the year. However, if you lived apart from your spouse/RDP for the entire year and your spouse/RDP received a homeowner's property tax exemption for a separate residence, then you may claim this credit if you are otherwise qualified.  
**NO.** Go to question 11. **YES.** If both you and your spouse/RDP claimed the homeowner's property tax exemption, stop here, you do not qualify for this credit. Otherwise, go to question 10.

**10. Did you and your spouse/RDP maintain separate residences for the entire year in 2009?**  
**YES.** Go to question 11. **NO.** Stop here. You do not qualify for this credit.

**11. Use the following chart to find the amount of your credit based on the number of full months you were a resident of and rented property in California in 2009.** Enter the amount on the line below. If married/RDP filing jointly where one spouse/RDP claimed the homeowner's property tax exemption and both spouses/RDPs lived apart for the entire year, enter half of the amount listed on the chart for married/RDP filing jointly on the line below. Follow the instructions next to the chart.

Filing status	Number of months						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Single or married/RDP filing separately	\$30	\$35	\$40	\$45	\$50	\$55	\$60
Married/RDP filing jointly, head of household or qualifying widow(er)	\$60	\$70	\$80	\$90	\$100	\$110	File Form 540

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

**If this credit is the only special credit you are claiming,** enter the amount on your Long or Short Form 540NR, line 61.  
**If you are a Long Form 540NR filer and are claiming additional special credits in addition to this credit,** go to the instructions on page 18 for Long Form 540NR.

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_ City, State, and ZIP Code \_\_\_\_\_ Dates Rented in 2009 (From \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_)

a \_\_\_\_\_  
 b \_\_\_\_\_

Enter the name, address, and telephone number of your landlord(s) or the person(s) to whom you paid rent for the residence(s) listed above.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Street Address \_\_\_\_\_ City, State, ZIP Code, and Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

a \_\_\_\_\_  
 b \_\_\_\_\_

# How To Get California Tax Information

## Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications

**By Internet** – You can download, view, and print California income tax forms and publications at [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) or you may have these forms and publications mailed to you. Our most frequently used forms may be filed electronically, printed out for submission, and saved for record keeping.

**By phone** – To order 2007-2009 California tax forms and publications:

- Refer to the list on the next page and find the code number for the form you want to order.
- Call 800.338.0505.
- Select “Personal Income Tax.”
- Select “Forms and Publications.”
- Enter the three-digit form code when you are instructed.

Allow two weeks to receive your order. If you live outside California, allow three weeks to receive your order.

**In person** – Many post offices and libraries provide free California tax booklets during the filing season.

Employees at libraries and post offices cannot provide tax information or assistance.

**By mail** – Write to:

TAX FORMS REQUEST UNIT  
FRANCHISE TAX BOARD  
PO BOX 307  
RANCHO CORDOVA CA 95741-0307.

## Letters

If you write to us, be sure your letter includes your social security number (SSN), or individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), and your daytime and evening telephone numbers. Send your letter to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD  
PO BOX 942840  
SACRAMENTO CA 94240-0040

We will respond to your letter within 10 weeks. In some cases, we may call you to respond to your inquiry, or ask for additional information. Do not attach correspondence to your tax return unless the correspondence relates to an item on the return.

## Your Rights As A Taxpayer

The FTB's goals include making certain that your rights are protected so that you have the highest confidence in the integrity, efficiency, and fairness of your state tax system. FTB Pub. 4058, California Taxpayers' Bill of Rights, includes information on your rights as a California taxpayer, the Taxpayers' Rights Advocate Program, and how you request written advice from the FTB on whether a particular transaction is taxable. See “Where To Get Income Tax Forms and Publications,” on this page.

## Privacy Notice

The Franchise Tax Board considers the privacy of your tax information to be of the utmost importance.

### Reasons for Information Requests:

We ask for return information so that we can administer the tax law fairly and correctly.

### Rights and Responsibility:

You have the right to see our records that contain your personal information. To obtain information about your records, you may write to: The Franchise Tax Board, Disclosure Officer, MS A181, PO Box 1468, Sacramento, CA 95812-1468, or call: 800.852.5711 within the United States, or 916.845.6500 outside of the United States.

### Your Responsibility:

California Revenue and Taxation Code Sections 18501 and 18621 require you to file a return on the forms we prescribe if you meet certain requirements. It is mandatory that you furnish all requested information. You may be charged penalties and interest, and in certain cases, you may be criminally prosecuted if you do not provide the information we ask for, or you provide fraudulent information.

### Information Disclosures:

As provided by law, we may give your tax information to other tax officials to determine your tax liability or collect tax amounts you owe. If you owe the Franchise Tax Board money we may also give your information to employers, financial institutions, county recorders, or others who hold assets belonging to you.

For full text of Franchise Tax Board's Privacy Notice, get form FTB 1131.

## Need help with your return?

We provide free assistance to individuals with limited income and/or over the age of 60 who need help in completing simple federal and state income tax returns. For more information, go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **vita**.



**MyFTB** | ACCOUNT

The window to your info  
[ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov)

## The window to your information . . . MyFTB Account

MyFTB Account is a secure online service allowing you to:

- View estimated tax payments, recent payments made, and the total balance due on your account.
- Look up your California wage and withholding and FTB-issued 1099-G and 1099-INT records.
- Link to additional services offered by FTB:
  - Make payments online
  - Apply for an installment agreement
  - Check your refund status
  - Check your e-file return status
  - Request a paper copy of your filed tax return
  - Sign-up for estimated tax payment email reminders

Go to [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov) and search for **myftb account**.

**Automated Phone Service**

Use our automated phone service to get recorded answers to many of your questions about California Taxes and to order current year Personal Income Tax Forms and Publications.

You can also:

- Get current year tax refund information.
- Get balance due and payment information.

Have paper and pencil ready to take notes.

Telephone: 800.338.0505 from within the United States

916.845.6500 from outside the United States

**Answers To Tax Questions**

Call our automated phone service, select "Personal Income Tax Information," then "Frequently Asked Questions," and enter the 3-digit code.

**Code Filing Assistance**

- 100 Do I need to file a return?
- 111 Which form should I use?
- 112 How do I file electronically and get a fast refund?
- 201 How can I get an extension to file?
- 203 What is the nonrefundable renter's credit and how do I qualify?
- 204 I never received a Form W-2. What do I do?
- 205 I have no withholding taken out. What do I do?
- 206 Do I have to attach a copy of my federal return?
- 209 I lived in California for part of the year. Do I have to file a return?
- 210 I did not live in California. Do I have to file a return?
- 215 Who qualifies me to use the head of household filing status?
- 222 How much can I deduct for vehicle license fees?

**Penalties**

- 403 What is the estimate penalty rate?

**Notices And Bills**

- 503 How do I file a protest against a Notice of Proposed Assessment?
- 506 How can I get information about my Form 1099-G?

**Tax For Children**

- 601 Can my child take a personal exemption credit when I claim her or him as a dependent on my return?

**Miscellaneous**

- 611 What address do I send my payment to?
- 619 How do I report a change of address?

**Order Forms and Publications**

If your current address is on file, you can order California tax forms for the current and previous two years. Call our automated phone service, select "Personal Income Tax," then "Forms and Publications," and enter the 3-digit code.

**Code California Tax Forms and Publications**

- 900 California Resident Income Tax Booklet: Form 540, Resident Income Tax Return Form 540A, Resident Income Tax Return
- 965 Form 540 2EZ Tax Booklet
- 903 Schedule CA (540), California Adjustments – Residents, FTB 3885A, Depreciation & Amortization Adjustments, and Schedule D, California Capital Gain or Loss Adjustment
- 907 Form 540-ES, Estimated Tax for Individuals
- 908 Form 540X, Amended Individual Income Tax Return
- 909 Schedule D-1, Sales of Business Property
- 910 Schedule G-1, Tax on Lump-Sum Distributions
- 911 Schedule P (540), Alternative Minimum Tax and Credit Limitations – Residents
- 913 Schedule S, Other State Tax Credit
- 914 California Nonresident Income Tax Booklet: Long and Short Form 540NR, Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return
- 917 Schedule CA (540NR), California Adjustments – Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents
- 918 Schedule P (540NR), Alternative Minimum Tax and Credit Limitations – Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents
- 932 FTB 3506, Child and Dependent Care Expenses Credit
- 937 FTB 3516, Request for Copy of Personal Income Tax or Fiduciary Return
- 921 FTB 3519, Payment for Automatic Extension for Individuals
- 972 FTB 3520, Power of Attorney form and FTB Pub. 1144, Power of Attorney Frequently Asked Questions
- 922 FTB 3525, Substitute for W-2 Wage and Tax Statement
- 923 FTB 3526, Investment Interest Expense Deduction
- 940 FTB 3540, Credit Carryover Summary
- 949 FTB 3567, Installment Agreement Request
- 924 FTB 3800, Tax Computation for Children with Investment Income
- 929 FTB 3801, Passive Activity Loss Limitations
- 925 FTB 3805E, Installment Sale Income
- 928 FTB 3805P, Additional Taxes from Qualified Retirement Plans
- 926 FTB 3805V, Net Operating Loss (NOL) – Individuals
- 927 FTB 5805, Underpayment of Estimated Tax – Individuals and Fiduciaries
- 919 FTB Pub. 1001, Supplemental Guidelines to California Adjustments
- 920 FTB Pub. 1005, Pension and Annuity Guidelines
- 945 FTB Pub. 1006, California Tax Forms and Related Federal Forms
- 946 FTB Pub. 1008, Federal Tax Adjustments and Your Notification Responsibilities
- 941 FTB Pub. 1031, Guidelines for Determining Resident Status

- 942 FTB Pub. 1032, Tax Information for Military Personnel
- 951 FTB Pub. 1051A, Guidelines for Married/RDP Filing Separate Returns
- 934 FTB Pub. 1540, California Head of Household Filing Status
- 943 FTB Pub. 4058, California Taxpayers' Bill of Rights

**Current Year Refund Information**

If you file by mail, wait at least 8 weeks after you file your tax return before you call to find out about your refund. You need your social security number, the numbers in your street address, box number, route number, or PMB number, and your ZIP Code to use this service.

**Balance Due And Payment Information**

Wait at least 45 days from the date you mailed your payment before you call to verify receipt. You need your social security number, the numbers in your street address, box number, route number or PMB number, and your ZIP Code to use this service.

**General Phone Service**

Telephone assistance is available year-round from 8 a.m. until 5 p.m. Monday through Friday, except holidays. Hours are subject to change.

- Telephone: 800.852.5711 from within the United States
- 916.845.6500 from outside the United States
- 800.829.1040 for federal tax questions, call the IRS
- TTY/TDD: 800.822.6268 for persons with hearing or speech impairments

**Asistencia bilingüe en español**

Asistencia telefónica está disponible todo el año durante las 8 a.m. y las 5 p.m. lunes a viernes, excepto días festivos. Las horas están sujetas a cambios.

- Telefono: 800.852.5711 dentro de los Estados Unidos
- 916.845.6500 fuera de los Estados Unidos
- 800.829.1040 para preguntas sobre impuestos federales
- Sitio web: [ftb.ca.gov](http://ftb.ca.gov)
- TTY/TDD: 800.822.6268 personas con discapacidades auditivas y del habla

